

## **CONDITIONS OF USE FOR THIS PDF**

The images contained within this PDF may be used for private study, scholarship, and research only. They may not be published in print, posted on the internet, or exhibited. They may not be donated, sold, or otherwise transferred to another individual or repository without the written permission of The Museum of Modern Art Archives.

When publication is intended, publication-quality images must be obtained from SCALA Group, the Museum's agent for licensing and distribution of images to outside publishers and researchers.

If you wish to quote any of this material in a publication, an application for permission to publish must be submitted to the MoMA Archives. This stipulation also applies to dissertations and theses. All references to materials should cite the archival collection and folder, and acknowledge "The Museum of Modern Art Archives, New York."

Whether publishing an image or quoting text, you are responsible for obtaining any consents or permissions which may be necessary in connection with any use of the archival materials, including, without limitation, any necessary authorizations from the copyright holder thereof or from any individual depicted therein.

In requesting and accepting this reproduction, you are agreeing to indemnify and hold harmless The Museum of Modern Art, its agents and employees against all claims, demands, costs and expenses incurred by copyright infringement or any other legal or regulatory cause of action arising from the use of this material.

### **NOTICE: WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS**

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Johansen

February 5, 1962

Dear Mr. Johansen:

February 9, 1962

Dear Mr. Johansen:

Your gift has arrived during Mr. Barr's absence from the Museum but will of course be brought to his attention upon his return in April.

Sincerely,

Rona Kaplan  
Secretary to Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Mr. John MacL. Johansen  
Dallas Museum for Contemporary Arts  
2415 Cedar Springs Road  
Dallas 17, Texas

Mr. John MacL. Johansen  
70 Elm Street  
New Canaan, Connecticut

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Douglas MacAgy

Museum of Modern Art  
WOMEN AND JOHN DE WRELL  
330 CANAL STREET, N.Y.  
BOUQUIN THE  
SHOCKED AND THRILLED TO HEAR OF JERRY AND BETTE'S SHOW. SHE  
WAS PERHAPS ONE OF THE MOST BRILLIANT  
OF OUR TIME. HER WORKING ROOM AT THE MUSEUM OF MODERN  
ART WAS  
February 5, 1962  
Dear Douglas:

Thank you very much indeed for The Art that Broke  
the Looking Glass. I shall read it with great pleasure and wish  
very much that I could have seen the exhibition. Both the show  
and the publication appear to be brilliant.

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Director of the Museum Collections

Chg: Museum Collections #357

Mr. Douglas MacAgy, Director  
Dallas Museum for Contemporary Arts  
3415 Cedar Springs Road  
Dallas 19, Texas

AHB:rk  
dictated by Mr. Barr signed in his absence

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

mac Agy.

DLS

11

Museum of Modern Art

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

DOMINIQUE AND JOHN DE MENIL  
3363 SAN FELIPE RD.  
HOUSTON TEX

Date October 27, 1962

To: SHOCKED AND GRIEVED TO HEAR OF JERRY MAC AGY'S DEATH. SHE  
WAS INDEED ONE OF THE MOST BRILLIANT EXHIBITION DIRECTORS  
OF OUR TIME. HER FRIENDS HERE AT THE MUSEUM OF MODERN  
From: ART SEND YOU THEIR SYMPATHY.

YOURS  
ALFRED BARR

/Chg: Museum Collections #357

age about Alexandre

b.) D. Hock would

resent as soon as

had asked Iolan to

be settled. Should

to say that a Mr. John

New York shortly.

study of U.S. museum.

also wanted you to look

at the Gallery Club.

for you since that was

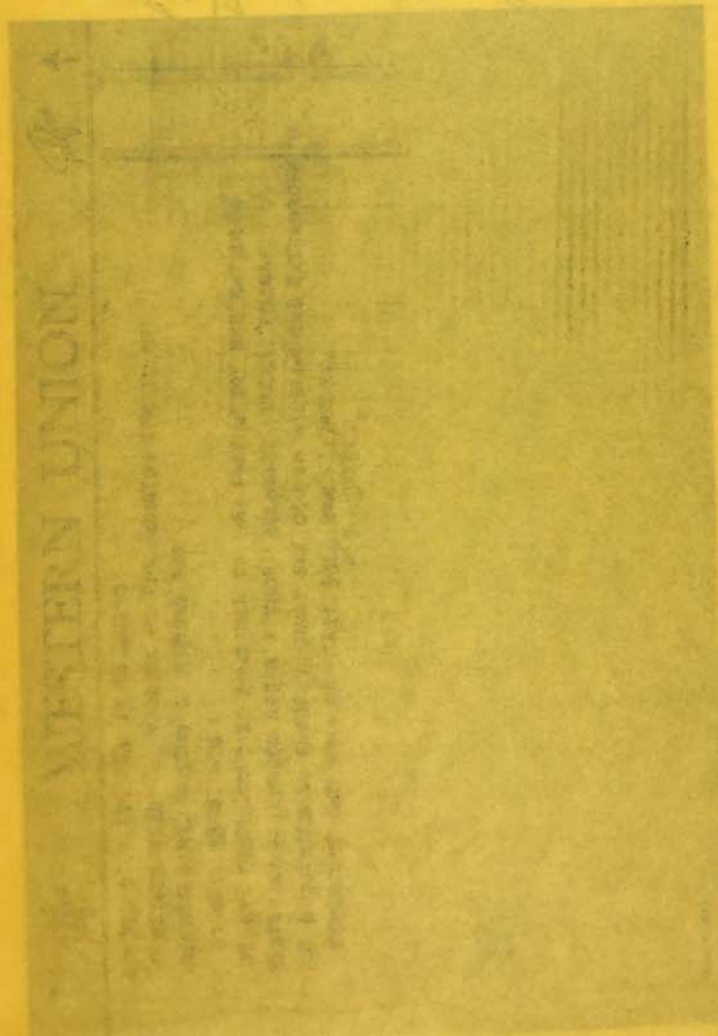
not seem to want you to

be in charge of purchases

that means anything to you.

Truman's call  
on Wed -

R.



FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

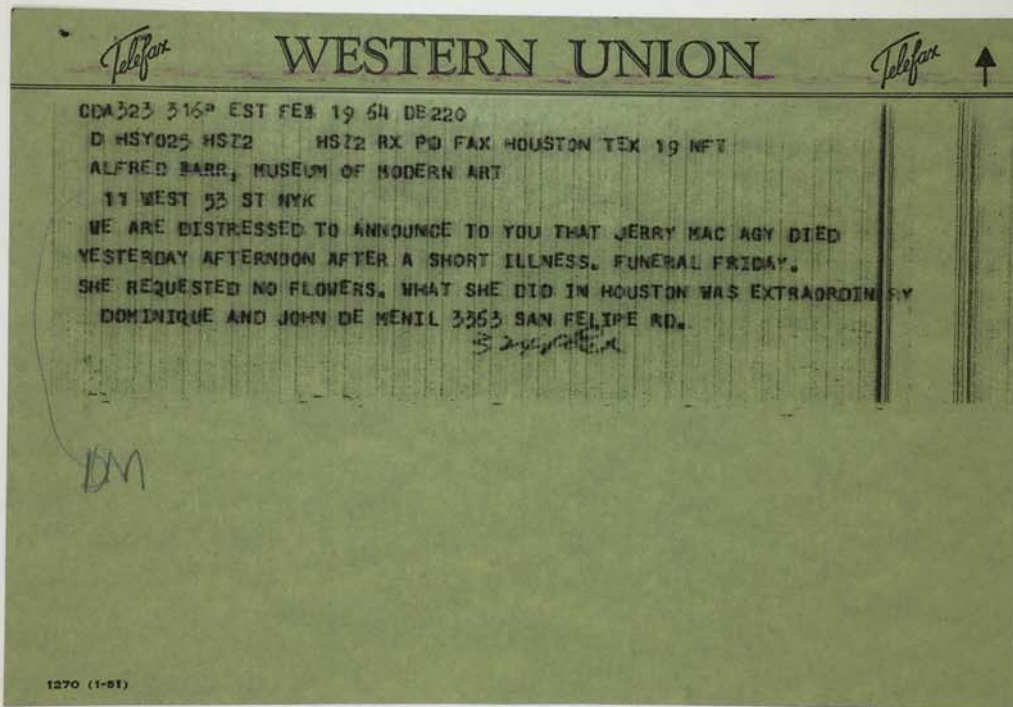
*MacDonald*

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date October 22, 1962

To: Alfred

Re: \_\_\_\_\_



the day of the Collections Committee meeting. He did not seem to want you to do anything for McDonough who, he said, was incidentally in charge of purchases under the Felton Bequest for the Melbourne museum (if that means anything to you).

*Macdonald - the same man the Tremaines are giving their party for on Wed -*

*R.*

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MacDonald

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date October 22, 1962

To: Alfred

Re: \_\_\_\_\_

Ma  
 and grieved  
 Shocked to hear of Jerry Mac Agui's  
 death. She was indeed one of the most  
 brilliant exhibition directors of our time  
~~to sympathize to you~~ Her friends  
 with the Museum  
 here send you their sympathy  
 yours  
 Alfred Bass  
 3353 San Felipe Rd  
 Houston

the day of the Collections Committee meeting. He did not seem to want you to do anything for McDonough who, he said, was incidentally in charge of purchases under the Felton Bequest for the Melbourne museum (if that means anything to you).

Macdonald - the same man the Tremaines are giving their party for on Wed -

R.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MacDonald

## THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date October 22, 1962

To: Alfred

Re: \_\_\_\_\_

From: Betsy

### Messages:

1. Richard Dana called this morning. a.) he has a message about Alexandre

Rosenberg from David Rockefeller to pass on to you; b.) D. Rock would like to have the Picasso drawing sent up to his apartment as soon as convenient. I wasn't sure whether he knew that you had asked Iolas to get some history of the drawing before the deal could be settled. Should we send the drawing up anyway before we hear?

2. Mr. Whitney Shephardson (sp?) (TE 8-~~4~~ 7844) called to say that a Mr. John

McDonough (sp?), an Australian, would be arriving in New York shortly.

He is commissioned by the Melbourne museum to make a study of U.S. museums.

He is a friend of the McClure Smiths and Mr. Shephardson wanted you to lunch with them and McDonough on Wednesday, November 7 at 12:45 at the Century Club.

I told him I was quite sure this would be impossible for you since that was the day of the Collections Committee meeting. He did not seem to want you to do anything for McDonough who, he said, was incidentally in charge of purchases under the Felton Bequest for the Melbourne museum (if that means anything to you).

Macdonald - the same man the Tremaines are giving their party for on Wed -

R.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

*Mc ANDREW*

REVIEW LIST

A = Author's request; R = Advance request

AUTHOR (X) John Mc Andrew PUBLICATION DATE Feb. 19, 1965  
 TITLE The Open-Air Churches PRICE \$ 15.00 DATE SENT \_\_\_\_\_

*Ch...*  
Newspapers

*file under McAndrew*



HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS

79 GARDEN STREET · CAMBRIDGE 38 · MASSACHUSETTS

April 16, 1965

- ASSOCIATED
- PERSONAL %
- BALTIMORE
- (BELL-McCL
- BERKSHIRE
- BIRMINGHAM
- BOSTON GLO
- BOSTON HER
- (M
- BOSTON TRA
- CAMBRIDGE
- CHICAGO DA
- CHICAGO SU
- CHICAGO TR
- CHOICE: Ri
- CHRISTIAN
- CINCINNATI
- CLEVELAND
- (CLEVELAND
- COLUMBUS D
- (DALLAS NE
- DENVER POS
- DETROIT FR
- HOUSTON PC
- KANSAS CIT
- (KING FEAT
- KING FEATU
- LOS ANGELE
- LOUISVILLE
- MILWAUKEE
- MINNEAPOLI
- (NASHVILLE
- NEW YORK F
- NEW YORK F
- NEW YORK F
- NEW YORK I
- NEW YORK I
- NEW YORK ?
- NEW YORK ?
- NEW YORK ?
- NEW YORK ?
- NEW YORK ?
- NEW YORK ?
- NEW YORK ?
- (NEW YORK
- NEWARK EVI

Mr. Alfred Barr  
 49 East 96th Street  
 New York, New York

Dear Mr. Barr:

At Mr. McAndrew's request I am enclosing a list of the publications to which we sent review copies of The Open-Air Churches of Sixteenth-Century Mexico.

Sincerely yours,

*Mark Saxton*

Mark Saxton  
 Promotion Manager

MS/sol

cc: Mrs. McLaughlin

Promotion Department

N.Y.  
 192  
 more 3  
 10023  
 ass.  
 Boston  
 139  
 60611  
 511  
 8  
 02115  
 Ohio  
 t.  
 heights  
 troit  
 ssouri  
 n,N.J.  
 90053  
 apolis  
 )  
 t.(10036  
*aurice Dolber*  
 10036  
 10036  
 2  
 t.

(OKLAHOMA CITY OKLAHOMAN): Mrs. Edith Copeland, 815 S. Ponca, Norman  
 PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER: David Appel, 400 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 1  
 PROVIDENCE JOURNAL: George Troy, 75 Fountain St., Providence 2, R.I.



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MC ANDREW

## REVIEW LIST

A = Author's request; R = Advance request

AUTHOR(\*) John Mc Andrew PUBLICATION DATE Feb. 19, 1965TITLE The Open-Air Churches of Fifteenth-Century Mexico PRICE \$ 15.00 DATE SENT to AccountingNewspapers:

- ASSOCIATED PRESS: Miles Smith, Bks & Arts, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.  
 PERSONAL & ASSOCIATED PRESS: John Knox, Boston Bureau, P.O. Box 192  
 BALTIMORE EVENING SUN: A.D. Emmart, Calvert & Centre Sts., Baltimore 3  
 (BELL-McCLURE SYNDICATE): Harold Stern, 310 West 72nd St., N.Y. 10023  
 BERKSHIRE EAGLE: Lawrence K. Miller, 33 Eagle St., Pittsfield, Mass.  
 BIRMINGHAM NEWS: James R. McAdory, Jr., Birmingham 2  
 BOSTON GLOBE: Herbert Kenny, 135 Morrissey Blvd., Boston 02107  
 BOSTON HERALD: R.A. Castricone, 300 Harrison Ave., Boston 02106  
 (Mrs. Alice Dixon Bond, 44 Playstead Rd., Newton, Mass.)  
 BOSTON TRAVELER: Harold E. Clancy, Mng. Ed., 300 Harrison Ave., Boston  
 CAMBRIDGE CHRONICLE: Eliot B. Spalding, 620 Mass. Ave., Camb. 02139  
 CHICAGO DAILY NEWS: Van Allen Bradley, 401 N. Wabash Ave, Chicago 60611  
 CHICAGO SUN-TIMES: Hoke Norris, 401 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 60611  
 CHICAGO TRIBUNE: Robert Cromie, 435 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 60611  
 CHOICE: Richard K. Gardner, 42 Broad St., Middletown, Conn. 06458  
 CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR: Melvin Maddocks, 1 Norway St., Boston 02115  
 CINCINNATI ENQUIRER: Arthur Darack, 617 Vine St., Cincinnati 1, Ohio  
 CLEVELAND PLAIN DEALER: Wes Lawrence, Superior Ave & East 18th St.  
 (CLEVELAND NEWS): Frank O'Neill, 3510 Tullamore Rd., University Heights  
 COLUMBUS DISPATCH: Ernest Cady, 34 S. Third St., Columbus 16  
 (DALLAS NEWS): Lon Tinkle, 3615 Amherst Street, Dallas, Texas  
 DENVER POST: Bruce Hamby, 650 15th Street, Denver 1, Colorado  
 DETROIT FREE PRESS: Wm. J. Coughlin, 613 Lafayette Ave, West, Detroit  
 HOUSTON POST: Mrs. Diana Hobby, Polk & Dowling Sts., Houston 1  
 KANSAS CITY STAR: Thorpe Menn, 1729 Grand Ave, Kansas City 8, Missouri  
 (KING FEATURES SYNDICATE): Clark Kinnaird, 76 Mine St, Flemington, N.J.  
 KING FEATURES SYNDICATE: Charles A. Wagner, 235 E. 45th St., N.Y.  
 LOS ANGELES TIMES: Robert Kirsch, 202 W. First St., Los Angeles 90053  
 LOUISVILLE COURIER JOURNAL: Mrs. Barry Bingham, 525 W. Broadway  
 MILWAUKEE JOURNAL: Leslie Cross, 333 W. State St., Milwaukee  
 MINNEAPOLIS STAR & TRIBUNE: Norman Houk, 425 Portland Ave, Minneapolis  
 (John K. Sherman, Star, does occasional reviews)  
 (NASHVILLE TENNESSEAN): Mrs. Floy W. Beatty, 3627 Hood Hill Road  
 NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE BOOK WEEK: Richard Kluger, 230 W. 41st St. (10036)  
 NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE: "Books and Things", ~~John K. Hutchens~~ Maurice Doffner  
 NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE: "Books Out Today"  
 NEW YORK POST: Martha MacGregor, 75 West St., N.Y. 10006  
 NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS: Alexandra Emmet, 250 W. 57th St., N.Y. 10036  
 NEW YORK TIMES BOOK REVIEW: Francis Brown, 229 West 43rd St., NY, 10036  
 NEW YORK TIMES BOOK REVIEW: "In and Out of Books", Lewis Nichols  
 NEW YORK TIMES: "Books of the Times", Orville Prescott  
 NEW YORK TIMES: "Books of the Times", Charles Poore  
 NEW YORK TIMES: Daily Book Page: Vincent Elefante  
 NEW YORK TIMES: Daniel Schwarz, Sunday Editor  
 NEW YORK TIMES: Harry Gilroy  
 (NEW YORK TIMES): J. Donald Adams, 444 E. 57th Street, N.Y. 10022  
 NEWARK EVENING AND SUNDAY NEWS: Josephine Lawrence, 215 Market St.  
 (OKLAHOMA CITY OKLAHOMAN): Mrs. Edith Copeland, 815 S. Ponca, Norman  
 PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER: David Appel, 400 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 1  
 PROVIDENCE JOURNAL: George Troy, 75 Fountain St., Providence 2, R.I.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

RICHMOND TIMES-DISPATCH: Lewis F. Ball, 110 N. Fourth St., Richmond 11  
 ST. LOUIS POST DISPATCH: Thomas B. Sherman, 1111 Olive St., St. Louis 1  
 ST. PAUL DISPATCH & PIONEER PRESS: Bob Eddy, 55 E. Fourth St., St. Paul  
 ✓ SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE: William Hogan, Fifth & Mission Sts., S.F. 19  
 SAN FRANCISCO NEWS: Virginia Bullivant, 860 Howard St., S.F. 19  
 UNITED PRESS: Irving M. Peck, 220 East 42nd St., New York 10017  
 WALL STREET JOURNAL: Eric Lloyd, 44 Broad St., N.Y. 10004  
 WASHINGTON POST & TIMES HERALD: Glendy Culligan, 1515 L St., N.W. (5)  
 WASHINGTON STAR: Hudson Grunewald, 1101 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Wash. 4  
 WORCESTER TELEGRAM: Ivan Sandrof, 20 Franklin St., Worcester, Mass.

#### Periodicals:

AMERICAN SCHOLAR: Bk Rev Editor, 1811 Q Street, N.W., Washington 9, D.C.  
 (ATLANTIC MONTHLY): William Barrett, 34 Harwood Ave., North Tarrytown, N.Y.  
 COMMENTARY: Norman Podhoretz, Editor, 165 East 56th St., New York 10022  
 FOREIGN AFFAIRS: Henry L. Roberts, 58 E. 68th St., New York 10021  
 HARPER'S MAGAZINE: Katherine Gauss Jackson, 49 E. 33rd St., N.Y. 10016  
 HARVARD ALUMNI BULLETIN: Norman Hall, Wadsworth House, Harvard Univ.  
 HARVARD CRIMSON: Bk Rev Editor, 14 Plympton St., Cambridge 02138  
 (HOLIDAY): Clifton Fadiman, 345 St. Pierre Rd., Los Angeles 24, Cal.  
 LIFE: David Scherman, Bk Dept., Time & Life Bldg., New York  
 LOOK: Mike Land, 488 Madison Avenue, New York 10022  
 THE NATION: Robert Hatch, 333 Sixth Ave., New York 10014  
 (NATIONAL REVIEW): Frank S. Meyer, Ohayo Mt. Rd., Woodstock, New York  
 THE NEW LEADER: Peter Jacobsohn, 7 E. 15th St., New York  
 THE NEW REPUBLIC: Robert Evett, 1244 19th St., N.W., Washington 6  
 NEWSWEEK: Saul Maloff, Bks Editor, 444 Madison Ave., New York 10022  
 ✓ THE NEW YORKER: Bk Rev Editor, 25 West 43rd St., New York 10036  
 THE PROGRESSIVE: Mary Sheridan, 408 W. Gorham St., Madison 3, Wisconsin  
 (RADCLIFFE QUARTERLY): Miss A. E. Holman, 84 Main St., Concord, Mass.  
 THE REPORTER: Gouverneur Paulding, 660 Madison Ave., New York 10021  
 ✓ SATURDAY REVIEW: Rochelle Girson, 380 Madison Ave., N.Y. 10017  
 (SATURDAY REVIEW SYNDICATE): John Barkham, 27 E. 65th St., N.Y. 10021  
 TIME: Mary Vanaman, Books Researcher, Time & Life Bldg., New York  
 TIME: William Johnson, Room 1320 Statler Building, Boston, Mass.  
 VIRGINIA QUARTERLY REVIEW: Charlotte Kohler, 1 W. Range, Charlottesville  
 YALE REVIEW: J. E. Palmer, Editor, 28 Hillhouse Ave., New Haven, Conn.  
 Max Gissen, 34 West 11th Street, N.Y. 10011  
 McClurg's Book News: W. R. Pedersen, 330 E. Ontario St., Chicago 60611  
 ✓ WELLESLEY COLLEGE ALUMNI ASSOC: Mary C. Lyons, Green Hall, Wellesley  
 College, Wellesley, Massachusetts

#### Miscellaneous:

BOOK FIND CLUB: George N. Braziller, 215 Fourth Ave., New York 10003  
 BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB: Ralph Thompson, 345 Hudson St. New York 10014  
 EXECUTIVE BOOKS: Milo J. Sutliff, 100 Sixth Ave., New York 10013  
 HISTORY BOOK CLUB: Frank Melville, 40 Guernsey St., Stamford, Conn.  
 THE READER'S SUBSCRIPTION, INC.: Arthur J. Rosenthal, 59 Fourth Ave. N.Y.  
 ✓ H.W. WILSON COMPANY: 950 University Avenue, New York 10052  
 ✓ ALA BOOKLIST: Edna Vanek, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 60611  
 ✓ LIBRARY JOURNAL: Mrs. Margaret E. Cooley, 1180 Ave. of the Americas  
 ✓ PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY: Jessie Kitching, Bklisting, 1180 Ave of the Americas  
 PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY: Jessie Kitching, Forecast  
 ✓ FRANKLIN SPIER, INC.: Mrs. Barbara Brown, 232 Madison Ave., N.Y. 10016  
 FRANKLIN SPIER, INC.: George Lovitt  
 HARVARD NEWS OFFICE: William M. Pinkerton, University Hall, Harvard  
 RADCLIFFE NEWS OFFICE: Radcliffe College, Cambridge, 02138  
 Louis M. Lyons, 9 Kenway Street, Cambridge, Mass.  
 BOOK SHOP SERVICE: Virginia Kirkus, 317 W. Fourth St., New York 10004  
 BOOK BUYERS GUIDE: Bk Rev Editor, Hillside, New Jersey  
 USIA: Harriet Baumgartner, Bibliographic Division, Info Center Serv, Wash  
 PULITZER PRIZE COMMITTEE: Sec'y of Advisory Board, 518 Journalism Bldg.,  
 Columbia University, New York 10027

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

McAndrew: OPEN-AIR CHURCHES OF SIXTEENTH-CENTURY MEXICO

- ARCHITECTURAL FORUM: Bk Rev Ed, 9 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y. 10020
- ARCHITECTURAL RECORD: Grace Andrews, 330 W. 42nd St., N.Y. 10036
- ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE: Bk Rev Ed, 3305 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Cal.
- ARIZONA ARCHITECT: Phil Stitt, P.O. Box 904, Phoenix, Arizona 85001
- JRNL OF ARCHITECTURAL HISTORIANS: Carroll L.V. Meeks, Yale Univ, New Haven
- JRNL OF THE SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTURAL HISTORIANS: Thomas J. McCormick,  
Vassar College Art Gallery, Poughkeepsie, New York
- HISPANIC-AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW: Bk Rev Ed, Duke Univ. Press,  
Box 6697, College Station, Durham, North Carolina
- MEXICO CITY NEWS: Toby Joysmith, Rio Volga 3, Mexico 5, D.F.
- PANORAMAS: Victor Alba, Apartado Postal, 25468, Mexico 5, D.F.
- THE AMERICAS: Pan American Union, Washington 6, D.C.
- ART BULLETIN: Bk Rev Ed, 432 4th Ave., N.Y. 10016
- ART IN AMERICA: Bk Rev Ed, 635 Madison Ave., N.Y. 10022
- ART JOURNAL: College Art Assoc. of Am., Rm. 1414, 432 Park Ave S., N.Y. 10016
- ART NEWS: Miss Elizabeth Baker, 4 East 53rd St., N.Y. 10022
- GAZETTE DES BEAUX ARTS: Bk Rev Ed, 140 Faubourg Saint Honore, Paris 8e, France
- ANTIQUARIAN BOOKMAN: Sol Malkin, Box 1100, Newark 1, New Jersey
- CHRISTIAN CENTURY: Martin E. Marty, 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60605
- ABSIDE: Plateros 76, Mexico 19, D.F.
- ANALES DEL INSTITUTO DE ARTE AMERICANA: Buenos Aires University,  
Buenos Aires, Argentina
- ANALES DEL INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES ESTETICAS: Mexico University,  
Mexico City, Mexico
- ARCHIVO ESPANOL DE ARTE: Instituto Diego Velazquez, Duquede  
Medinaceli 4, Madrid, Spain
- ARQUITECTURA: Paseo de la Reforma 869, Mexico, D.F., Mexico
- CUADERNOS AMERICANOS: Avenida Rep. de Guatemala 96, Mexico, D.F.
- ESTUDIOS AMERICANOS: 12 Alphonso XII, Seville, Spain
- EXCELSIOR: Book Section, Mexico
- JOURNAL DE LA SOCIETE DES AMERICANISTES: Paris, France
- NOVEDADES: Ramon Bateta, Mng. Ed., Mexico City, Mexico

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

McAndrew

-2-

THE AMERICAN CULTURAL SCENE (Voice of America): Prof. Ernesto G. Da Cal,  
Dept. of Romance Languages, Queens College, Flushing, N.Y. 11367

DOORS TO LATIN AMERICA: A. Curtis Wilgus, Univ. of Florida Library,  
Gainesville, Florida

THE LATIN AMERICAN INDEX: G. Arbaiza, P.O. Box 171, Washington Bridge  
Station, New York, 10033

HISPANIA: Robert G. Mead, Jr., Univ. of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE: Jean Cauthorne, 430 Park Ave., N.Y. 10022

Dr. Alfred Werner, 230 West 54th St., N.Y. 10019

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

McAndrew

cc: Mrs. John McAndrew

cc: Mrs. McAndrew

CONFIDENTIAL

March 22, 1965  
March 22, 1965

Dear Mr. Hibbard:

Dear Doctor Weller:

Are you still book review editor of the Art Bulletin?  
I am writing as a friend of John McAndrew, but without his or his publisher's knowledge, to suggest a reviewer for Professor McAndrew's extraordinary book, Open-air Churches of 16th Century Mexico, Harvard University Press. George Kubler of Yale comes to mind first but Harold Wethey of Michigan would be a very able next-best. It is possible you overlooked him so I take the liberty of mentioning his name in case Kubler is committed to some other periodical. I take the liberty of mentioning his name in case Kubler is committed to some other periodical.

Sincerely,

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Dr. Allen S. Weller  
University of Illinois  
Urbana, Illinois  
Professor Edward Hibbard  
Columbia University  
New York 27, New York

AHB:rr

AHB:rr

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

cc: Mrs. John McAndrew  
cc: Mrs. John McAndrew

CONFIDENTIAL

March 22, 1965

Dear Mr. Hibbard:

I write you without the knowledge of the author or publisher. Are you still book review editor of the Art Bulletin? If not would you pass this note on to your successor? The book is "scholarly" but so well written and so grand in its scope that I am writing as a friend of John McAndrew, but without his or his publisher's knowledge, to suggest a reviewer for Professor McAndrew's extraordinary book, Open-air Churches of Sixteenth Century Mexico, Harvard University Press. George Kubler of Yale comes to mind first but Harold Wethey of Michigan would be a very able next-best. It is possible you overlooked him so I take the liberty of mentioning his name in case Kubler is committed to some other periodical. Mexico.

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Professor Howard Hibbard  
Columbia University  
New York 27, New York  
229 West 113 Street  
AHB:rr 36, New York

AHB:rr

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

McBride

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date March 26, 1962

cc: Mrs. John McAndrew

To: H. M. Bride file with Holtzoff letters

From: Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

CONFIDENTIAL

This morning I spoke with McBride. Since he was not con- said I thought that possibly he liked... Mayon poetry and that possibly Swedish poems. I said: "I read enough to embarrass..."

Dear Mr. Brown:

I write you without the knowledge of the author or publisher of a remarkable book: Open-air Churches of Sixteenth Century Mexico by John McAndrew, Harvard University Press. The book is "scholarly" but so well written and so grand in its scope that I think your readers would be interested.

I venture to suggest three scholars capable of writing an authoritative and readable notice: Professor George Kubler of Yale, Professor Harold Wethey of the University of Michigan and Edgar Kaufmann of the Department of Art and Archaeology, Columbia University. The last is less specialized but writes well and is well-informed in the history and art of Mexico.

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Mr. Francis Brown  
Book Review Editor  
The New York Times  
229 West 43 Street  
New York 36, New York

AHB:rr

THE NEW YORK TIMES  
April 1, 1962  
March 22, 1965

service for Henry any kind I music which I knew interested in Hopkins' some of Hopkins' I would be glad to... well ally

Henry McBride  
**HENRY M'BRIDE, ART CRITIC, DEAD**  
Writer for The Star and The Dial, 94. Was Collector

Henry McBride, 64, died for the New York Sun and The Dial magazine, died yesterday in his apartment at 2 Peter Street, New York City, 64 years old.

Mr. McBride was frequently called the dean of art critics. During his lifetime he collected many paintings, most of them gifts from artists. For the witty and urbane comments of Mr. McBride had helped to establish these artists.

In 1957 an article in The New York Times described the "discovery" and "discovery" of Mr. McBride as a man who had...

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

McBride

Sunday  
April 1, 1962

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART THE NEW YORK TIMES, MODERN ART

March 26, 1962

To: H. M. Bride  
From: Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

*Wittsloff letter*



Wide World, 1949  
Henry McBride

HENRY M'BRIDE,  
ART CRITIC, DEAD

Writer for The Sun and The  
Dial, 94, Was Collector

Henry McBride, art critic for the old New York Sun and The Dial magazine, died yesterday in his apartment at 2 Peter Cooper Road. He was 94 years old.

Mr. McBride was frequently called the dean of art critics. During his lifetime he collected many paintings, most of them gifts from artists. For the witty and urbane comments of Mr. McBride had helped to establish these artists.

In 1955 an article in The New York Times described the "delightful and discerning" Mr. McBride as a man who had "lost none of the bounce nor the bite which made him a remarkable art critic since 1913."

Native of West Chester

Mr. McBride was born in West Chester, Pa. He studied here at the Artist-Artisan Institute and the Art Students League and later helped to organize the art department of the Education Alliance of New York. Before joining The Sun he was a teacher and director of the School of Industrial Art in Trenton.

Mr. McBride had been an editor of Creative Art and a contributor to various magazines. He was the author of a number of books, including "Matisse," "Some French Moderns," "Marin" and "Florine Stettheimer."

In 1949 an exhibition of paintings and sculpture selected by

This morning I spoke to McBride. Since he was not coming, I said I thought that possibly he liked might be best. Maynard poetry and that possibly Sweet poems. I said that if Sweet read whatever selections he might enough. I excused myself from embarrassing for everyone. Mr

put a service for Henry church of any kind I with music which I knew been interested in Hopkins' read some of Hopkins' York I would be glad to see Hopkins' verse well which seemed to me usually



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

McBride

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date March 26, 1962

To: H. M. B...  
 From: Alfred H. Barr,

Re: Miltzlaff letter

This morning I  
 McBride. Since he was  
 said I thought that poe  
 he liked might be best  
 poetry and that possibl  
 poems. I said that if  
 read whatever selection  
 enough. I excused myse  
 embarrassing for everyor

none of the bounce for the m  
 which made him a remarkable  
 art critic since 1913."

Native of West Chester  
 Mr. McBride was born in West  
 Chester, Pa. He studied here at  
 the Artist-Artisan Institute and  
 the Art Students League and  
 later helped to organize the art  
 department of the Education Al-  
 liance of New York. Before join-  
 ing The Sun he was a teacher  
 and director of the School of In-  
 dustrial Art in Trenton.

Mr. McBride had been an editor  
 of Creative Art and a contributor  
 to various magazines. He was the  
 author of a number of books,  
 including "Matisse," "Some  
 French Moderns," "Marin" and  
 "Florine Stettheimer."

In 1949 an exhibition of paint-  
 ings and sculpture selected by  
 Mr. McBride was held at the  
 Knoedler Galleries. Many of the  
 artists, such as Eakins, Stella,  
 Paschin, Elshemius, Marin and  
 Demuth, won their first critical  
 acclaim from him.

### Show Proved 'Right'

A Times critic noted that the  
 show proved how often Mr.  
 McBride was "right."

"But more important than his  
 'rightness,'" the critic added,  
 "is the fact that he looked with  
 a fresh and discerning eye at  
 the new art of his time. . . ."

What makes Mr. McBride one  
 of the few important critics of  
 modern art is that he has con-  
 sistentlly given the public a  
 chance at the fresh and living  
 art of its own time."

Six years later, Mr. McBride's  
 collection was sold at the Parke-  
 Bernet Galleries.

"Parting with the water-col-  
 ors John Marin, Charles De-  
 muth, Joan Miró, Fernand  
 Léger, Jules Paschin and Pavel  
 Tchelitchev is more than part-  
 ing with my pictures," he said  
 at the time. "It is like parting  
 with my youth, for we all grew  
 up together, and the pictures  
 are relics of friendship as well  
 as prophecies that have become  
 true."

In recent years Mr. McBride  
 was a contributor to Art News  
 magazine.

There are no immediate sur-  
 vivors.

er about a service for Henry  
 rmal church of any kind I  
 asion with music which I knew  
 had been interested in Hopkins'  
 and read some of Hopkins'  
 New York I would be glad to  
 ot know Hopkins' verse well  
 y which seemed to me usually



FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

McBride

## THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date March 26, 1962

To: H. M. Bride file with Miltstaff letters  
Re: \_\_\_\_\_

From: Alfred H. Barr, Jr. \_\_\_\_\_

This morning I spoke with Maynard Walker about a service for Henry McBride. Since he was not connected with a formal church of any kind I said I thought that possibly a very simple occasion with music which I knew he liked might be best. Maynard said that he had been interested in Hopkins' poetry and that possibly Sweeney could pick out and read some of Hopkins' poems. I said that if Sweeney could not be in New York I would be glad to read whatever selections he made since I did not know Hopkins' verse well enough. I excused myself from making an eulogy which seemed to me usually embarrassing for everyone. Maynard agreed.

*ahb*

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

*Saturday - March 24 1962*

*McBride*

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

cc: Dorothy Miller

*cc: Rona*

Date April 2, 1962

To: Alfred

Re: \_\_\_\_\_

From: Betsy

Maynard Walker called today to make sure you had received the message that Henry McBride's funeral is to be held tomorrow at 11:30 at Frank Campbell's. I have given this information to d'Harnoncourt and Wheeler. Is there anyone else on the staff who should know?

Incidentally, he says Sweeney is back in town and will read the Hopkins poems. Marianne Moore will also read some of hers.

*1107 - 6-74  
63374 - 6-74*

*high. AHB:rk* *Turn your face follows his career and have known him. What you would say would most certainly have the full approval of Henry McBride and his many friends.*

*Since you know Mr Walker and set me, will you let him have your decision. I should be so grateful if you can accept.*

*Sincerely  
M. H. Melf Hoff*

*M. H. Melf Hoff  
85  
72 Park Avenue N.Y.C.*

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Saturday - March 24 1962

Dear Mr. Barr,

March 26, 1962

Dear Mr. Miltzlaff:

Thank you for your letter which believe me I greatly appreciate. Before you received this reply Maynard Walker will probably have reported to you our conversation. He seemed to think that the plan which he and I worked out might be appropriate.

Sincerely, → my sympathy

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Director of the Museum Collections

Mr. M. H. Miltzlaff  
#2 Peter Cooper Road  
New York, New York

AHB:rk

NY 69-5000 Telephone (Numbers) PL-3 - 6573  
AL-5 - 4710

M. H. MILTZLAFF  
9F  
#2 Peter Cooper Rd - NYC

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Saturday - March 24, 1962.

Dear Mr. Bass, -

Then maynard Walker you will have learned that Henry McBride is very ill indeed. The attending doctors do not give hope for many more days.

Having been a friend of Henry McBride's for many years and sharing a flat since 1950, the responsibility of funeral arrangements falls to me. He will want them as simple and quiet as possible. There is to be no church service. Campbell is to do the needful. A memorial service at Campbell's would be my wish if the right man were to address those assembled. Can we enlist you to make this address as a last tribute to a dear friend.

Henry McBride's regard for you was particularly high. In turn you have followed his career and have known him. What you would say would most certainly have the full approval of Henry McBride and his many friends.

Since you know Mr. Walker and not me, will you let him have your decision. I should be so grateful if you can accept.

Sincerely  
M. H. Miltzloff

M. H. MILTZLOFF

8F  
#2 PETER COOPER RD. - N.Y.C.

MR. WALKER'S TELEPHONE (Business Hours)  
HOME PL-3 - 4553  
WL-8 - 4960

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

*McBride*

## THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date March ~~18~~ 21, 1962

To: Alfred

Re: \_\_\_\_\_

From: Betsy

Maynard Walker has just called to say that Henry McBride has been declining rapidly recently and his friend, Max, doubts very much that he will live through the weekend. Maynard is apparently taking some responsibility for funeral plans and would like to discuss them with you. Actually, he thinks it would be most appropriate if you would speak at the funeral, but if you can't he wonders if you might suggest someone else. The funeral would be private and non-demominational. McBride was evidently a Quaker for some time but the funeral would not be Quaker.

Mr. Henry McBride  
2 Peter Cooper Road  
New York 10, N.Y.

AHE:ld

cc: Mr. E.P. Richardson  
Director, Archives of American Art

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

McBride

January 11, 1962

January 18, 1962

Dear Henry:

I know that you may not feel up to it, but if you do, I think it would be really very valuable for all students of art and artcriticism in this country if you would take the time to give a taped interview or two to Harlan Phillips, the really knowledgeable interviewer for Archives of American Art.

We used to speak about your memoirs, but I have heard nothing about them recently and even fear you may not have written them. Hence, my concern over at least some verbal memoirs which are somewhat less of a strain.

I hope you are in good health. My very best to you.

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Mr. Henry McBride  
2 Peter Cooper Road  
New York 10, N.Y.

AHB:ld

cc: Mr. E.P. Richardson  
Director, Archives of American Art

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

January 11, 1962

Mr. Henry McBride  
2 Peter Cooper Road  
New York 10, New York

Dear Mr. McBride:

Years ago, when we first started the Archives of American Art, I remember writing you to ask that you consider giving, or leaving, your papers to the Archives. Since that time our collection has grown enormously. We now have a list of over 17,000 names in our catalogue. We have accumulated a great deal of material on painters and sculptors, on collectors and collecting, on the story of the art market, on the story of American cartoons and cartooning, on problems of American art criticism. In this last field we have a great quantity of material from Carlyle Burrows, Forbes Watson, Malcolm Vaughan, Elizabeth McCausland, Bartlett Cowdrey, Theodore Bolton; as well as papers of early writers like Charles C. Perkins, the first American historian of Italian sculpture and a fine collector. But I know very well that people are going to say to us, what about Henry McBride? There is a man whose criticism is basic for the story of American 20th century art and artists. It would be very sad if we had to say, we don't have anything.

Since my last letter, also, we have supplemented our methods of collecting information. We're using the technique that we call living history, for want of a better description. That is we send a skilled historian and biographer with a tape recorder, to take down on tape the reminiscences of people who have neither the time, nor the inclination, to write their memoirs. This winter we are using a very highly skilled historian-biographer, Dr. Harlan Phillips, who was trained by Allan Nevins at Columbia. Phillips did the book on Justice Felix Frankfurter, which has been so widely acclaimed, using the taped interview technique. It is our aim, if we can, to do the memoirs of five people this season - a collector, a dealer, a painter, a sculptor, and critic.

I am writing you to ask if you would be willing to work with Dr. Phillips and with us. We do need your memoirs! Would you be willing to have Phillips come and see you and talk to you about how he would like to proceed and what he would like to find out from you? I can assure you that he is a very intelligent and congenial person who can make your autobiography, so far as you are concerned, as agreeable and easy a task as you have undertaken in your long experience.

Sincerely,

E. P. Richardson  
Director



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

McCloy

VIA AIR MAIL

Dear Mr. McCloy:

We have  
scholars think the  
superior as a conno  
spite of the late  
about this but s  
New York Univers  
step from your h  
to stop in and l  
Canal 8 - 3057 o  
78 Street).

Perhaps  
took the picture  
ready seen it.

Let's

Mr. John J. McCloy  
Milbank, Tweed, H  
15 Broad Street  
New York, New York

AHB:rr

Lopez-Rey's phone no: Canal 8 - 3057

To Mr. Barr  
Date 23 Nov 1962 Time 10:45

WHILE YOU WERE OUT

Mr. Professor Bober  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone \_\_\_\_\_

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TELEPHONED	<input type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL HIM
<input type="checkbox"/>	CALLED TO SEE YOU	<input type="checkbox"/>	WILL CALL AGAIN
<input type="checkbox"/>	WANTS TO SEE YOU	<input type="checkbox"/>	IMPORTANT

Message I told him you were interested in

his opinion on an El Greco authority in  
this area. He said he doesn't think much  
of Wethey's book anyway. In this month's  
issue of Art News Lopez-Rey reviews  
Wethey's El Greco book most unfavorably -  
Bober recommends Lopez-Rey as THE El Greco  
authority.

R.  
Alpha Office Supply Co., Inc.

The Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53 Street, New York, N. Y. 100

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

McCloy

JOHN J. McCLOY  
ONE CHASE MANHATTAN PLAZA  
NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

December 3, 1962

November 26, 1962

Dear Mr. McCloy:

Dear Mr. Barry:  
We have made further inquiries and find that some

The Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53 Street, New York, N. Y. 10019



VIA AIR MAIL

The Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York 22, New York  
Mr. John J. McCloy  
Milbank, Tweed, Hope & Hadley  
15 Broad Street  
New York, New York

AHB:rr

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

McCloy

JOHN J. MCCLOY  
ONE CHASE MANHATTAN PLAZA  
NEW YORK 2, N.Y.

December 3, 1962

November 26, 1962

Dear Mr. McCloy:

Dear Mr. Barr:

We have made further inquiries and find that some scholars think that Dr. López-Rey, here in New York, is superior as a connoisseur of El Greco to Professor Wethey, in spite of the latter's recent book. I myself have some doubts about this but since Professor López-Rey's headquarters, at New York University's Institute of Fine Arts, are just a few steps from your house I should think he would be very willing to stop in and look at the picture. His telephone number is CANAL 8 - 3057 or he can be written at the Institute (1 East 78 Street).

noted a considerable amount of retouching on the painting over the years though he has no doubt. Perhaps your daughter followed my suggestion and took the picture to the Institute so that López-Rey has already seen it.

I am ever so much obliged to you and I will tell you what the results are. I can't really believe Let's hope the panel may turn out to be a Graco. painting whatever it is and I didn't pay any El Greco price for it.

Sincerely,

Sincerely,

Enclosure Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Director of the Museum Collections

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Director of the Museum Collections  
The Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York 22, New York

Mr. John J. McCloy  
Milbank, Tweed, Hope & Hadley  
15 Broad Street  
New York, New York

AHB:rr

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

JOHN J. McCLOY  
ONE CHASE MANHATTAN PLAZA  
NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

December 3, 1962

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Director of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Barr:

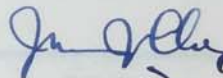
Thank you very much for your note of the twenty-sixth of November. I am most appreciative of your interest and I am enclosing herewith a color photograph of the painting which I thought you might like to see. At the first opportunity I plan to drop by to see Professor Lopez-Rey.

The photographer tells me that he has noted a considerable amount of retouching on the painting over the years though he has no doubt about its overall age.

I am ever so much obliged to you and I will tell you what the results are. I can't really believe it is an El Greco but it is an interesting little painting whatever it is and I didn't pay any El Greco price for it.

Sincerely,

Enclosure



Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Director of the Museum Collections  
The Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York 22, New York

*Handwritten notes in cursive script, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.*

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

McCormick

MCCORMICK THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY  
 800 WEST BELDEN AVENUE  
 CHICAGO 14

McCOLLESTER

Mr.  
 Mus  
 11  
 Nev  
 De:  
 yo  
 on  
 be  
 yo

Mc  
 I  
 br  
 a  
 bu  
 pr  
 fu  
 au  
 se

ge  
 ru  
 te  
 re  
 co  
 wi  
 pr  
 se  
 to  
 bu  
 Co

April 20, 1965

Mrs. Roger Sherman McColleston  
 Dear Mr. Barr,

On Saturday, May 29, 1965, Roger and I are looking forward to receiving our friends from four to nine p.m. for the purpose of enjoying together an exhibition of paintings by Ibrahim el Salabi which will be hung throughout our new house. We have known and admired his art ever since a research trip took me to the Republic of Sudan where Ibrahim was born and where I became well acquainted with his people.

Cordially yours

*Paul E. Davies*  
 Paul E. Davies

Editor, McCormick Quarterly

PED:ee  
 Enc

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

McCormick

## McCORMICK THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

800 WEST BELDEN AVENUE

CHICAGO 14

Mr.  
Mus  
11  
New

Dea

you  
on  
ber  
youMcC  
I a  
bro  
a d  
but  
pre  
ful  
and  
sepget  
run  
ter  
rea  
conwil  
pro  
ser  
tobut  
Cou

Currently you undoubtedly know his work which was included in the New Acquisitions exhibit at your Museum, and also that Dalab is in this country through the good offices of the Rockefeller and the Harmon Foundations. He plans to show more work in Europe this year before he returns to his teaching and art center in Khartoum.

There will be refreshments in the orchard and "oud" music played by a fine classical Persian artist, Ghams el Fano, who is briefly visiting this country for appearances at University Church Hall. We hope the Sun, as well as your good self, will come to our party, and if it rains we can still continue indoors. Should you wish to come by train, there is one leaving Grand Central for Irvington Station (we are a short walk away) at 3:10, 4:10, 5:10, 6:20, 7:10, and there will be seven trains to choose from going back. A map is enclosed if you prefer to drive here by car, and parking facilities will be arranged for you.

Graham el Dalabi will send you his own announcement closer to the date of our party, and this note is our opportunity to greet you, and to let you know what a great pleasure it would be for us to welcome you that afternoon and evening.

Yours sincerely,  
(Rafane M<sup>c</sup> Allester)  
Mrs Roger Sherman M<sup>c</sup> Allester

Matthias Park, Irvington-on-Hudson, New York

Cordially yours

Paul E. Davies  
Paul E. Davies  
Editor, McCormick Quarterly

PED:ee  
Enc

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

*McCormick*

McCORMICK THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

800 WEST BELDEN AVENUE  
CHICAGO 14

July 11, 1960

Mr. Alfred Hamilton Barr, Jr.  
Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Barr:

This request is openly and frankly based on the work of your father, Prof. Alfred H. Barr, in McCormick Seminary and on the affection with which your father and mother are remembered here. I realize that in the period of their life here you were away in your own career.

McCormick Seminary has been publishing a small journal, McCormick Speaking, now to be entitled McCormick Quarterly. I am writing to ask you to write for us an article within the broad field of Christianity and Modern Art. We are aware of a deepening interest in religion on the part of modern artists, but we need from an expert some specific information and interpretation for the guidance of Christian ministers. You are fully aware of these trends. We have to offer you a reader-audience of some 8,000 (the number of copies per issue). Under separate cover I am sending you a copy of a recent issue.

You may have something already in hand, or you may wish to get at some new phase of the subject. We could use an article running to 2,000 or 3,000 words. Our readers are chiefly ministers and ministerial students. We do not "write down" to our readers, but we do recognize the necessity of simplifying some concepts.

Many of our alumni will be greatly interested because they will recognize your name as the name of the son of a beloved professor. But our purpose in coming to you is to secure a serious article in an important field which our readers need to explore.

We would be pleased to have the article by September 15th, but we will be happy to receive it at a date convenient to you. Could we hear from you on this request?

Cordially yours

*Paul E. Davies*  
Paul E. Davies  
Editor, McCormick Quarterly

PED:ee  
Enc

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date: October 20, 1957  
3 October 1960

To: Alfred

From: Betty  
Dear Mr. Davies:

I returned to my desk after absence during the summer months to find your letter of July 11th. You should have received some acknowledgement from my secretary explaining that I would not return to New York until September, and I am very sorry that you had to wait so long for a reply.

In any case, I could not undertake even so brief an article at the present time, though I regret this for the subject interest me deeply. Our Museum is involved in an effort to raise \$25,000,000 and the demands on the time of our staff are very heavy just now.

Thank you for the invitation.

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Mr. Paul E. Davies  
Editor, McCormick Quarterly  
800 West Belden Avenue  
Chicago 14, Illinois

AHB:ma



FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

McKean

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

**Date** December 20, 1957

**To:** Alfred

**From:** Betsy

**Re:** Gauguin's Portrait  
in Q. A. Shaw McKean  
coll.

A Mr. Robert Light telephoned you this morning from Boston to say that he has just been authorized to sell an important Gauguin, Portrait of Jacob Meyer de Haan, in the collection of Q. A. Shaw McKean, reproduced p. 295 Rewald, i.a. The price is \$90,000.

*Post Impressionism*

The owner would like to sell the painting very quickly, in fact, within a week if possible, so that if the Museum or someone in New York were interested Mr. Light would be willing to bring the picture to New York on Monday or Tuesday

Because the time is short, he would like to hear by telephone, whether there is any interest in New York. If not, he will try some possibilities in Chicago, etc.

His phone number in Boston is TRowbridge 6-1356.

Portrait of Jacob Meyer de Haan. Le Pouldu, d. 1889.  
Oil on panel, 31 1/2 x 20 1/2.

Reproduced Rewald; our 1929 show catalog; Fogg catalogue of French show of 1929; San Francisco Museum Gauguin catalogue 1936.

? Tanager - 90  
 B. nata 89  
 March 95  
 F. ... 227  
 ...  
 ... 92



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

copies to S. Mazo and A. Legg for files.

CH. Dec. 9, 1960

Mc Lane

ST. MATTHIAS CHURCH

THE REVEREND JAMES L. MCLANE  
RECTOR  
~~THE REVEREND ROBERT W. WORSTER~~  
ASSISTANT  
1830 SOUTH NORMANDIE AVENUE  
LOS ANGELES 6, CALIFORNIA

Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 1960

Dear Alfred:

Thanks you for your letter about my  
Chagall drawings. I don't want to be  
"acknowledged" - only to have you know that  
it is in my 'collection', should the Museum  
ever wish to borrow it. In fact my  
modest collection is more Chagall than  
Balthus. There are nine paintings by  
Chagall, four drawings, and all the books  
with many other graphics - vide the Catalogue  
of one 1957 show at the Pasadena  
Museum. For the rest I have the

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

2.

three Balthus canvasses you showed, three  
 Giacometti (2 paintings & one early sculpture)  
 two Miró (1 painting & one sculpture),  
 two Dubuffets, two Max Ernsts, one  
 Piopelle, one small good 1906 Picasso,  
 and several local moderns, Howard Nashua,  
 m<sup>c</sup>Carroll, Billy Brice & Vera Strawnsky —  
 and two good Paul Klees! One —  
 drawing inscribed by him to  
 Alma Mahler, when he was married  
 to Oropius at the Bauhaus —

[She gave me one, Strawnsky the other.]

This is just some "wet coast information" for  
 your files! ~~Walter~~ <sup>Walter</sup> Arensberg, who was kind  
 and friendly with my wife & me (though he

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

3,

## ST. MATTHIAS CHURCH

THE REVEREND JAMES L. MCLANE  
RECTOR

~~THE REVEREND ROBERT W. WOROVER~~  
ASSISTANT

1830 SOUTH NORMANDIE AVENUE  
LOS ANGELES 6, CALIFORNIA

hated religion!), always said - so he  
told First Kimball when he brought  
him here! - "This is a collection  
'made with love'." I could add the  
word "Capital"! But it was a  
compliment!

Perhaps we shall come on in the Spring,  
and Pierre Batiste will have us here.

always sincerely

Jim McLane

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

ST. MATTHIAS CHURCH

ARTIST: Chagall  
MA

THE REVEREND JAMES L. MCLANE  
RECTOR

~~THE REVEREND ROBERT W. WOODRUP~~  
ASSISTANT

1830 SOUTH NORMANDIE AVENUE  
LOS ANGELES 6, CALIFORNIA

October 31<sup>st</sup> 1960

Dear Alfred:

I have not seen you but twice in so many years - 30 actually! - that I should recall myself to you. I am that "Jim McLane", friend & roommate once while at Harvard of John Nicholas Brown. Now an Episcopal clergyman and modest collector on the West Coast. We met once one evening at Pierre Matisse's apartment, and again when you borrowed my three Balthus paintings for the Balthus Show in January 1957 - I was surprised from the catalogue of Christmas cards to see my Chagall

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

drawing, "Musician", illustrated as No. 1.  
 I bought it from Pierre Matisse in June  
 1947 — have had it for thirteen years.  
 The attribution in the Venturi book and in  
 Mr Sachs' book is to the Pierre  
 Matisse Gallery. I am charmed to  
 have it used as a greeting card —  
 but the attribution, if any, should be  
 to me!

If I come East this year, or next  
 spring, you may see me. I am an  
 enthusiastic out-of-town member of the  
 museum.

Sincerely yours,

James S. Mc Lane  
 (Jim Mc Lane)

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date November 7, 1960

To: Monroe Wheeler

Re: Chagall drawing ownership

From: Alfred Barr

Dear Monroe,

Here's a letter from The Reverend J. McLane of Los Angeles pointing out that he owns the Chagall drawing reproduced on one of our Christmas Gards. I enclose a copy of my letter. You may wish to write him further.

Keep file  
Chagall



FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

W. S. Lieberman  
cc: Junior Council  
Frances Pernas  
*Mr. Wheeler*  
Dear Jim:

✓ file CHAGALL

Of course I remember you well - both from the past and as a Balthus collector.

I've looked up our Christmas card mailing folder and the actual card of your Chagall. As you see from the enclosed card, the drawing was reproduced from a book. I don't believe anyone responsible for the choice ~~of this drawing~~ knew the ownership/ of the drawing.

I believe it is too late to do anything about the situation this year, but I shall report your letter to Mr. Monroe Wheeler in case the Museum should wish to print the card another year. Meanwhile, thank you very much indeed for letting us know that you own the original.

With cordial greetings to you,

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

The Reverend James L. McLane St. Matthias Church  
1830 South Normandie Avenue  
Los Angeles 6, California

Keep to file  
Chagall

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

McMULLEN

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

cc: Mr. d'Harnoncourt  
Mr. Soby

Date: December 10, 1960

To: Helen Barr

Re: FILMS ON ART - MARCH

From: Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

March 31, 1961

Dear Helana

Dear Mrs. McMullen:

*I prefer tea, weak, in a glass with lemon & sugar.*

You are most kind to ask me to contribute to your book. I am sorry that the pressure of my work here at the Museum and the fact that I am no tea expert must necessarily limit my contribution to telling you that I prefer tea, weak, in a glass with lemon and sugar. Discard or do what you will with this morsel of information!

Sincerely yours,

My dear Mr. Barr,

At this time I am in the process of gathering material for a book on the history, the preparation and the art of tea drinking. **Alfred H. Barr, Jr.**

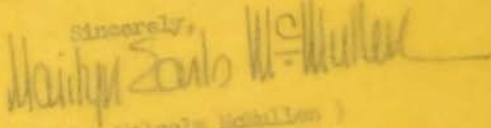
Aside from the history of tea - tea collection of outstanding china housed in various museums throughout the world, my book will include recipes from prominent persons, the manner in which they are most accustomed to see. **Mrs. Malcolm McMullen Hyannisport, Massachusetts**

It is my hope that you will contribute to it. I am rather in hopes that you will contribute to it. The following information I would, indeed, be most grateful for: **AHB:ma**

- 1) A recipe of your choice (for 6 persons or less) to accompany tea.
- 2) The type of tea you most prefer.
- 3) The type of china (or other) you enjoy having tea served in.

To accompany each recipe will be a photograph of each contributor. If you prefer to enclose a photo of your own choice (black & white snapshot or negative, not necessarily of recent taking) which will promptly be returned I would most certainly accept a photograph from you.

I do hope I have not placed too large an order with you and trust you will find my project to be of interest.

Sincerely,  
  
 (Mrs. Malcolm McMullen)

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MAREHT

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

cc: Mr. d'Harnoncourt  
Mr. Soby

Date ~~December 10, 1965~~

To:  
From:

*Thanks - for tea request  
prefer tea, weak, in glass with lemon & sugar.*

MRS. MALCOLM McMULLEN  
HYANNISPORT, MASSACHUSETTS

February 24, 1961

My dear Mr. Barr,

At this time I am in the process of gathering material for a book on the history, the preparation and the art of tea drinking.

Aside from the history of tea - tea drinking and a collection of outstanding china housed in various museums throughout the world, my book will include recipes from prominent persons, the manner in which they are most accustomed to serving tea - informally.

It is with regard to this that I am writing you. I am rather in hopes that you find my book of interest and would do me the honor of contributing to it.

The following information I would, indeed, be most grateful for:

- 1) A recipe of your choice ( for 6 persons or less) to accompany tea.
- 2) The type of tea you most prefer.
- 3) The type of china ( or other) you enjoy having tea served in.

To accompany each recipe will be a photograph of each contributor. If you prefer to enclose a photo of your own choice (black & white snapshot or negative, not necessarily of recent taking) which will promptly be returned I would most certainly accept a photograph from you.

I do hope I have not placed too large an order with you and trust you will find my project to be of interest.

Sincerely,

*Marilyn Earls McMullen*

( Mrs. Malcolm McMullen )

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

cc: Mr. Soby Mr. d'Harnoncourt

Dear George  
George  
at 8. (P  
things)  
about 6

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MAEGHT

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

cc: Mr. d'Harnoncourt  
Mr. Soby

Date ~~December 10, 1965~~

To: Helen Franc *by Joseph Barry*

Re: FILMS ON ART - MAEGHT

From: Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Dear Helen:

In trying to catch up, may I answer your memo of November 22. If Maeght comes to New York I think several members of our staff will probably see him. I think that Bill Lieberman knows him perhaps better than anyone else and would, I think, be glad to ask him about these films. My guess is that he will try to set up some archive in S. Paul de Vence as contingent to his glory.

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

cc: Mr. Soby Mr. d'Harnoncourt

To: Mr. Barr

From: Helen Franc *RBF*

*Dear Alfred!*  
 George Ashery reported to us in a recent conversation that Maeght is at S. Paul de Vence quantities of films documenting Surrealism (and things) which is great material, according to George. Do you know about this? How would you propose that we go about investigating?

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

*Malraux*

*MARCUS, S*

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1959 34



## Bird of Passage

By Joseph Barry

Paris.

The most irritating thing about Andre Malraux is that he won't pick his pigeonhole and stay there. It's not that he's a novelist who doesn't write novels, or an art historian more in-

September 16, 1964

cc: Mr. Soby Mr. d'Harnoncourt

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date November 22, 1965

To: Mr. Barr

Re: Films on art

From: Helen Franc *HeLF*

*Dear Alfred:*

George Amberg reported to me in a recent conversation that Maeght has stored at S. Paul de Vence quantities of films documenting Surrealism (among other things) which is great material, according to George. Do you know anything about this? How would you propose that we go about investigating?

the shalliness of a woman protesting too much about her virtue. It is unworthy of a great nation and each such gesture diminishes its grandeur. True, in the case of painting, it has been provoked by similar insistence on the part of New York critics not simply on New York's strikingly new contribution to, but on New York's monopoly of, "really modern" painting. However, it is hardly a matter of state pronouncements.

\* \* \*

When Malraux ceases to be a minister and becomes the amateur, in the full, rich sense of the word, he makes his own just return to us. For him, the modern movement of abstract art began with Monet's "Olympia." "It was from then on," he says, "that painters were to prefer painting itself to what it represented [in the way of subject]. But when he adds that abstract art could have been born only in a "French universe," the coincidence of his being a French chauvinist reduces one's confidence in his objective eye.

He is ours again in his reply to a question on the "seriousness" of today's art, which has left most of the public coldly hostile or ignorantly hilarious. Of course, it's serious, Malraux says. "The quarrel over abstract art, the rivalry between various schools, is already passe. It's a fact that the initiative has passed over to the non-figurative."

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MAGAZINE PAGE TWO NEW YORK POST, TUESDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1959 34



Malraux

## Bird of Passage

By Joseph Barry

Paris.

The most irritating thing about Andre Malraux is that he won't pick his pigeonhole and stay there. It's not that he's a novelist who doesn't write novels, or an art historian more interested in art than its precise history, or a poet who should be in opposition on the Left rather than in power as de Gaulle's Minister of Culture. It's that he does things that you can't altogether condemn or wholly approve, and that's upsetting.

Scarcely back from a tour of Latin America, where he solicited support for France's position in Algeria and incidentally savaged Jean Paul Sartre unnecessarily, Malraux has just organized in a handsome manner an assemblage of the work of the world's painters under 35. The plan is to make it a biennial exhibition. This year 40 countries have responded with about 1,000 canvases and some sculpture.

\* \* \*

Whatever the motive, it's a wonderful idea (assuming an age limit at all). But the motive keeps creeping into your mind and won't be exercised. Rather the *motives*, since there are at least three or four.

First, France has been annoyed by the fact that the most notable exhibitions take place in Sao Paulo, Brazil, and in Venice (the Biennale). Second, France under the Fifth Republic has chosen not only to restore its prestige but to extend it abroad; call it cultural imperialism in its most palatable form. Third, Malraux has a particular reason: to prove the priority and predominance of the School of Paris over the School of New York, and to subsidize the proof with his ministerial resources.

With the Paris Biennale, Malraux told *Le Monde*, Paris proves "the fact" that it is still the pictorial capital of the world, "notwithstanding attempts to transport it elsewhere." *Le Monde's* interviewer continues: "These attempts are by now too obvious for anyone to pretend to be unaware of them. Paris' prestige remains intact."

\* \* \*

Malraux, speaking for himself, went on: "It's a just return, for the modern emancipation of painting, to which this Biennale testifies, belongs to Paris. Pollock [a leader of the New York School whose drip-and-dribble action painting may have started everything] never hid his debt to a Wols or a Fautrier or equally to a Masson [painters of the Paris School]. And I have an arsenal of dates to prove it."

Malraux says he is preparing an exhibition of non-formal, non-figurative painting to show Pollock's antecedents and reestablish Paris *uber alles*.

There is something maddening and saddening in the Gaullist spectacle of incessant insistence on French supremacy. It has the shrillness of a woman protesting too much about her virtue. It is unworthy of a great nation and each such gesture diminishes its grandeur. True, in the case of painting, it has been provoked by similar insistence on the part of New York critics not simply on New York's strikingly new contribution to, but on New York's monopoly of, "really modern" painting. However, it is hardly a matter of state pronouncements.

\* \* \*

When Malraux ceases to be a minister and becomes the amateur, in the full, rich sense of the word, he makes his own just return to us. For him, the modern movement of abstract art began with Monet's "Olympia." "It was from then on," he says, "that painters were to prefer painting itself to what it represented [in the way of subject]. But when he adds that abstract art could have been born only in a "French universe," the coincidence of his being a French chauvinist reduces one's confidence in his objective eye.

He is ours again in his reply to a question on the "seriousness" of today's art, which has left most of the public coldly hostile or ignorantly hilarious. Of course, it's serious, Malraux says. "The quarrel over abstract art, the rivalry between various schools, is already passe. It's a fact that the initiative has passed over to the non-figurative."

"But," he adds, "the important thing is not to ask whether one will still be painting abstract in 20 years. The important thing—demonstrated by this Biennale—is that painting has discovered its freedom and will never go back to what it was."

As for the future: "Let the prophets let painters in peace. You can make predictions only out of the rational. Genius takes other paths."

It's nice to have Malraux back with us, even if only for a moment or two.

MORCUS, S

964

Ag.

g

han

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MARCUS, S

September 16, 1964

Dear Stanley:

Mr. Barr has just sent me your form letter of September 9.

Next time you are in New York if you could take a minute I would like to show you the graphic work of several modern artists who are quite skilled in engraving and lithography.

For your own information I enclose a checklist of a print show which opened here Monday evening.

Louise is traveling in the Greek islands.

My very best.

Sincerely,

William S. Lieberman

Mr. Stanley Marcus  
Neiman-Marcus  
Dallas, Texas  
75201

cc: Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
File  
Mrs. Bertram Smith

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Sara Mazo } with copies of Keck letter  
 Jean Volkmer }  
 Betsy Jones }  
 SHELDON KECK  
 CAROLINE K. KECK

REPRODUCTION OF PAINTINGS  
 FORM 7-2529

87 State Street, Department 1  
 New York

March 23, 1962

MARCH 23, 1962

Dear Arnold:

I have consulted our Conservator here at the Museum, Jean Volkmer, and also our Consultant in Conservation who with her husband, Sheldon Keck, was her teacher.

In response to my question, Mrs. Keck has written me a letter in some detail in which she says she does not know of a successful splitting or transfer of a canvas of which both sides are painted, although she tells us that paper can be split and that fresco, of course, can be transferred to canvas. Mrs. Keck thinks that James Roth of the William Rockhill Nelson Gallery in Kansas City knows more about transfer than anyone in this country. We shall write him for his opinion, but meanwhile perhaps you would write your friend about asking Mr. Ashton to send more information. The problem might be further complicated by the fact that one side of the Balla is painted in oil and the other in a water soluble medium.

When we hear from Mr. Roth we will let you know but perhaps I should say at this time we would be very reluctant to run any serious risks and I am sure you would not either.

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Mr. Arnold H. Marsmont  
 108 North Michigan Avenue  
 Chicago 1, Illinois

AHB:rk

OF MODERN ART

*Caroline*



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

SHELDON KECK  
CAROLINE K. KECK

PRESERVATION OF PAINTINGS  
MAIN 4-2539

87 STATE STREET, BROOKLYN 1  
NEW YORK

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Dear Alfred

Date March 28, 1962

To: Jean Volkmer  
From: Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Re: Maremont & Balla painting

Dear Jean:

Here is a copy of a letter I propose to write to Maremont after having received Caroline's letter, a copy of which I attach.

Would you be good enough to write James Roth as I said to Maremont in my letter to him. If you do not want to do this I will revise the letter.

I do begrudge the time for this highly unlikely project.

sided fabric painting. We have never heard of Mr. Robin Ashton, and if you read Mr. Maremont's letter carefully, you learn that he is only known as a "neighbor of a friend".

There are two persons who know more about transfer than anyone else in the field. One, Mr. James Roth, of the William Rockhill Nelson Gallery in Kansas City, Mo., is the American expert in transfer; the other, Tintori of Florence, Italy, is the Italian expert in fresco transfer. Jean Volkmer knows both these colleagues well. Their opinion could be asked on the problem of the Balla.

To satisfy Mr. Maremont, I suggest that you have detail photographs made of the Balla, as well as a technical condition report by Jean, and suggest that this be forwarded to Robin Ashton for his comments of possible treatment of this painting. The expense involved in such a plan is negligible; we would then have a direct communication from this gentleman to weigh, without endangering the Balla or seeming to offend Mr. Maremont. I believe that in his eagerness, Mr. Maremont has misunderstood terms and possibilities. I hope you can work out arrangements with comfort to all.

Sincerely,

Caroline

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

SHELDON KECK  
CAROLINE K. KECK

PRESERVATION OF PAINTINGS  
MAIN 4-2539

87 STATE STREET, BROOKLYN 1  
NEW YORK

March 26th, 1962

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr  
The Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York 19, New York

Dear Alfred:

We have your letter of the 20th enclosing copy of Mr. Arnold Maremont's letter to you of March 1st. I believe we are dealing with a sincere intent, somewhat clouded by confusion.

Fortunately, Louis Pomerantz dined with us Saturday. When he left the Art Institute, Mr. Maremont offered Lou an annual fee of \$ 4,000 to work on his collection one day a week. Lou knows him well; knows the Balla, and also knows the Jasper Johns painting. Lou reports: while the Balla is painted on both sides - one side in a water soluble medium, the other side in oil - the Johns is painted one side only and has an interlayer cleavage condition, and has already been repainted three times - in vain - by the artist. The fault in the Johns painting relates to an "evil" layer between the canvas support and the paint layers, and must be transferred ( although Lou feels this still will not correct its troubles within the paint layers). But it does not present the same problem as the Balla, at all.

Transfer, as we know it, involves the removal of the surface of a picture, usually its paint and ground layers, to a new support; in this process the original support is destroyed as you can well understand - often it is taken away in minute sections since the problem is the safety to the painting on top of it. When there are two painting on either side of a support, in order to effect the preservation of each separately, they would have to be split apart. Paper can be split; frescoes have been removed from walls; but so far no one, to our knowledge, has perfected any system of splitting a double-sided fabric painting. We have never heard of Mr. Robin Ashton, and if you read Mr. Maremont's letter carefully, you learn that he is only known as a " neighbor of a friend".

There are two persons who know more about transfer than anyone else in the field. One, Mr. James Roth, of the William Rockhill Nelson Gallery in Kansas City, Mo., is the American expert in transfer; the other, Tintori of Florence, Italy, is the Italian expert in fresco transfer. Jean Volkmer knows both these colleagues well. Their opinion could be asked on the problem of the Balla.

To satisfy Mr. Maremont, I suggest that you have detail photographs made of the Balla, as well as a technical condition report by Jean, and suggest that this be forwarded to Robin Ashton for his comments of possible treatment of this painting. The expense involved in such a plan is negligible; we would then have a direct communication from this gentleman to weigh, without endangering the Balla or seeming to offend Mr. Maremont. I believe that in his eagerness, Mr. Maremont has misunderstood terms and possibilities. I hope you can work out arrangements with comfort to all.

Sincerely,

*Caroline*

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Miss Miller  
Jean Volkmer

Maremont  
Maremont

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

cc: Miss Miller  
Miss Miller

Date March 16, 1962

To: Alfred Barr

Re: Maremont letter  
March 20, 1962

From: Dear Carol and Sheldon:

Here is a copy of a letter from Arnold Maremont which speaks for itself. I have discussed an answer with Jean who seems rather sceptical about the success of such a surgery but recommends that I write you as the final authorities.

because their 25+ years experience might include knowledge of such a double-  
I too have heard of such a difficult section but know nothing about it in detail. I would appreciate some letter from you which I may copy and forward to Maremont.

for this is feasible. Perhaps Maremont is confused, and thinks that a single  
I might add, the Balla in question is reproduced in our most recent Acquisitions Bulletin (1960, Volume XXVII, Nos. 3-4) on page 20. The verso is less valuable commercially but equally interesting otherwise.

wooden supports and placed upon a new support, is the same as taking a painting off back and front of the same support. It certainly is not the same, for

how can one remove a single layer of paint Sincerely, on two paint films without fracturing the paint film in the process? Even the strongest facing would

not prevent damage if something is eased Alfred H. Barr, Jr. back, to cut away the two layers. The thickness of a tiny scalpel is still going to damage the paint film in some way. I do know of someone in New York who thinks he can do this by placing the painting on a very wide roller, and sort of peeling

one layer away from the other- but this someone is what Caroline affectionately  
Mr. and Mrs. Sheldon Keck  
87 State Street  
Brooklyn, New York

cares very little if he loses paint when cleaning a picture for after all, he can replace with his repaint. I believe that two layers of  
AHB:rk  
paint on a single canvas cannot be separated without danger and damage. It would probably be possible to remove two paintings from back and front of wood or cardboard in relative safety- but this is quite different from canvas. The operation would be very expensive, and museums with a sense of responsibility toward care of their art still prefer the nuisance of tricky back-front frame viewing.

At least we still have two fairly intact pictures! I shall be interested in the Keck response to this letter- maybe they've been keeping secrets from me, but I have never heard of a successful double transfer from a single canvas.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

## THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

cc: Miss Miller  
Miss Sores

Date March 16, 1962

To: Alfred Barr

Re: Maremont letter

From: Jean

Dear Alfred,

I suggested that Rona send a copy of the letter to the Kecks because their 25+ years experience might include knowledge of such a double-transfer method. They've never told me about one, and I think no safe method for this is feasible. Perhaps Maremont is confused, and thinks that a single "transfer"- where a paint film may be removed from canvas, cardboard, or wooden supports and placed upon a new support, is the same as taking a painting off back and front of the same support. It certainly is not the same, for how can one remove a single layer of canvas between two paint films without fracturing the paint film in the process? Even the strongest facing would not prevent damage if something is eased between front and back, to cut away the two layers. The thickness of a tiny scalpel is still going to damage the paint film in some way. I do know of someone in New York who thinks he can do this by placing the painting on a very wide roller, and sort of peeling one layer away from the other- but this someone is what Caroline affectionately calls an "idiot"- who cares very little if he loses paint when cleaning a picture for after all, he can replace with his repaint. I believe that two layers of paint on a single canvas cannot be separated without danger and damage. It would probably be possible to remove two paintings from back and front of wood or cardboard in relative safety- but this is quite different from canvas. The operation would be very extreme, and museums with a sense of responsibility toward care of their art still prefer the nuisance of tricky back-front frame viewing. At least we still have two fairly intact pictures! I shall be interested in the Keck response to this letter- maybe they've been keeping secrets from me; but I have never heard of a successful double transfer from a single canvas. Jean

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

ARNOLD H. MAREMONT  
168 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE  
CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

March 1, 1962

cc: Dorothy Miller  
Sean Volkmer  
Mr. & Mrs. Sheldon Kestel  
James Roth

Mr. Alfred Barr  
Museum of Modern Art  
New York, New York

Dear Alfred:

The other day when I was in England, the subject of removing a painting from one canvas to another came up. A gentleman, with whom I am associated in business, told me that his neighbor and very close friend, Robin Ashton, does this professionally.

Reflecting upon the subject subsequently, it occurred to me that the painting on the back of the Balla, "Spring," which we donated to the Museum, might be removed to another canvas.

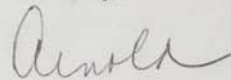
If the Museum were not interested in doing this on its own account, and if it were practical, I would be willing to pay the expenses of having the painting on the back removed to another canvas. However, this painting would then be part of my collection and not the Museum's.

If this would not be inconsistent with the Museum's regulations, I would like to arrange to have the picture shipped to Mr. Ashton.

I might tell you that I have the same problem with a painting by Jasper Johns. This painting will have to be removed from the present canvas because of a defect in the finish of the canvas.

I am anxious to congratulate you and the Museum on the Dubuffet show. I have already conveyed my compliments to Peter Selz. We had lunch with Dubuffet in New York, and he was aesthetic over the exhibit.

Sincerely,



Arnold H. Maremont

AHM:jc

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Miss Miller

cc: B. Miller

March 5, 1962

February 14, 1961

Dear Mr. Maresont:

Your letter of March 1 has arrived during Mr. Barr's absence from New York but will be brought to his attention upon his return to the Museum at the end of this month. I am sorry that I cannot see you through New York, but I am sure you will find it worthwhile to see Mr. Sauter, the Italian Cultural Attaché, and Mr. Richard Harot-Sir, the French Cultural Attaché. The U.S. Embassy in New York has been especially active in cooperating with American sponsors of exhibitions.

Sincerely,

Rona Kaplan

Secretary to Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

If the Dallas Museum of Contemporary Art copies, you might look at the following catalogues:

Scultura Milanese, by Giorgio Eisencrlian,  
 Centro Culturale San Fedele, Milano, 1960.  
 (Via S. S. Spirito, 29 publisher's address)

Scultura Artisti Italiani, Presso la "Permanente,"  
 Via Turati, 32, Milan, 1958.

I cite these only because they illustrate the work of a number of Italian artists.

Mr. Arnold H. Maresont  
 168 North Michigan Avenue  
 Chicago 1, Illinois

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
 Director of the Museum Collections

Mr. Barry  
 2000 West 10th Street  
 Dallas, Tex.  
 75201-20  
 Dallas 1, Texas

P. S. The catalogues of the Venice Biennale and the Paris Biennale Italian and French sections should be a good starting point.

AKB:ca

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: D. Miller

February 14, 1961

MARINI, Inc.

Dear Mrs. Marini:

I am sorry but I do not feel that I can advise you on artists for your gallery. If you are passing through New York, enroute to Europe, you might find it helpful to call on Mr. Donini, the Italian Cultural Attache, and Mr. Edouard Morot-Sir, the French Cultural Attache. The Italian Embassy in New York has been especially active in cooperating with American sponsors of exhibitions.

If the Dallas Museum of Contemporary Art has copies, you might look at the following catalogues:

Giovane Scultura Milanese, by Giorgio Kaiserlian,  
Centro Cultural San Fedele, Milano, 1960.  
(Via G. B. Bertini, 19 publisher's address)

Giovanni Artisti Italiani, Presso la "Permanente,"  
Via Turati, 54, Milan, 1958.

I cite these only because they illustrate the work of a number of younger Italian artists.

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Director of the Museum Collections

Mrs. Harry  
Harry Marini  
Marini, Inc.  
2518-20 Fairmount  
Dallas 1, Texas

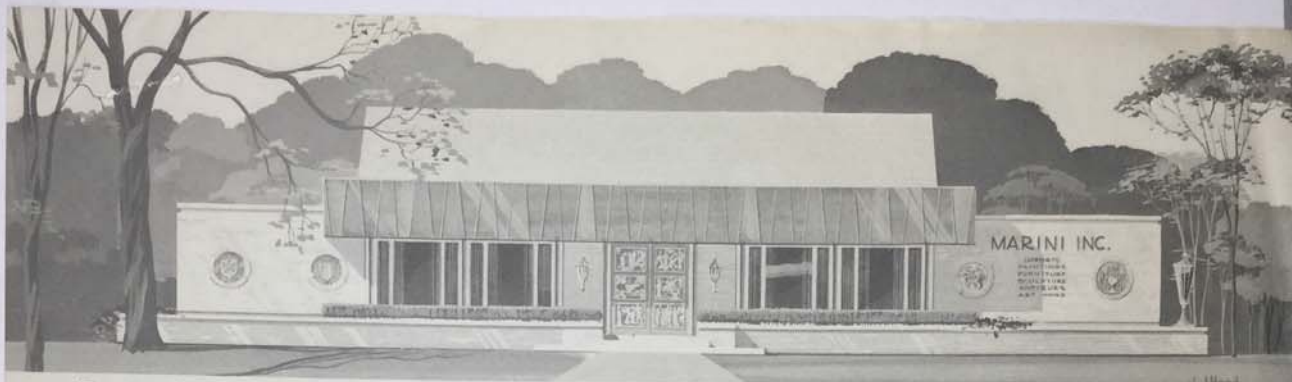
P. S. The catalogues of the Venice Biennale and the Paris Biennial Italian and French sections should be a good starting point.

AHB:ma

Mrs. Harry Marini

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381



**MARINI, Inc.**

2518-20 FAIRMOUNT • DALLAS 1, TEXAS

Telephone RIVERSIDE 8-7888

IMPORTS • ART WARE • PAINTINGS • SCULPTURE • FURNITURE

February 10, 1961

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr. Director  
Museum Collections of the  
Museum of Modern Art  
New York City, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Barr:

I read the story about you in Vogue magazine and have hesitated writing to you because I feel it would be imposing on you however, your suggestions would be of great assistance to us.

We have recently opened a gallery in Dallas and at present are showing the works of several Italian artist. After reading the story about you, I feel that you perhaps have the names and addresses of a few Italian and French artist and sculptors that are the unknowns today and that perhaps you have plenty others for your museum and that you might give us the names of some that you think their work is worth seeing. We will be going to Europe very shortly and this would be of great help to us. I hope it will not be imposing on you too much. I know you would not like for us to handle the same work of the people you have in your museum but I felt like you might know of many others that their work is worth showing in our galleries.

I hope you will not mind my calling on your help for this and hope to hear from you soon.

Yours very truly,

*Mrs. Marini*

Mrs. Harry Marini



FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MARLBOROUGH

Marlborough



*file*

Marlborough Galleria d'Arte Via Gregoriana 5 Roma

Telef.: 684.678

Teleg.: Bondartos, Roma

Egregia  
Sig.ra B a r r  
Museum of Modern Art  
11 West, 52nd Street  
USA

Roma, 7 luglio, 1965

Cara Signora Barr,

La ringrazio moltissimo della Sua lettera così gentile. Anche io spero di avere il piacere di conoscerLa personalmente in occasione del mio prossimo viaggio a New York.

La ringrazio per quanto mi dice a proposito dei Medardo Rosso di proprietà del Signor Vianello Chiodo. Purtroppo, come può vedere della corrispondenza che Le accludo, non ho trovato da parte del Sig. Chiodo nessun desiderio di collaborare con noi, e questo mi fa pensare che questo Signore non voglia rendere conto di quante copie di bronzo ha tirato dai suoi gessi.

Io sarei molto felice se riuscissi a far tradurre in Italia il Suo volume su Medardo Rosso, anche se mi rendo conto che questo Le darebbe di nuovo del lavoro, ma non esiste in Italia alcun testo serio su questo artista ed il Suo volume è una preziosa testimonianza.

Spero di vederLa a New York ai primi di ottobre in occasione della mostra di Pomodoro.

Le mando intanto i miei più cordiali saluti, anche per il Signor Barr-!

Cordialmente,

S u a,

Carla Panicali

CP/ar

Marlborough Fine Art Ltd.  
39 Old Bond Street London W1  
Telephone: Mayfair 5161  
Cables: Bondartos, London

Marlborough - Gerson Gallery Inc.  
41 East 57th Street New York 22  
Telephone: ELdorado 5-3715  
Cables: Bondartos, New York

C. C. I. A. 262202

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Espresso  
S. M. Enrico Vianello Chiodo  
Viale Enrico, 19a  
Corte di Venezia  
30131 Venezia

Venezia, 1 Luglio, 1965

Caro Enrico Chiodo,

ricevendo dalla Signora Barr di New York una lettera in cui si parla di alcune sculture di Marcello Rosso che dovrebbero trovarsi nelle Sue mani,

essendo la nostra Galleria interessata sia nei gessi che nei bronzi di queste sculture, Le saremmo molto grati se Lei potesse farmi sapere, con estrema precisione di quali gessi Lei puo' disporre e quante copie in bronzo Lei ha gia' fatto, Lei puo' sia scrivermi o telefonarmi,

La ringrazio anticipatamente della Sua gentilezza e spero di avere presto il piacere di conoscerla personalmente.

Sue cordialmente,

Carla Panicali

CP/ar

NA

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Rome, 3/7/65  
G. Carli  
Marlborough Palace Hotel  
vi. piagnola, 5  
Rome

RICEVUTO  
- 2 MAR 1965

Ricevuto la tua lettera del 27 C. mi, da  
non mi sono accorto per parte di  
viziata del suo indirizzo e non posso  
perché dare del nome d'interessamento  
a lei residente.  
La - fu - rivista venti,  
awhijadellod

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

C O P Y

Sig. Panicali  
Via Gregoriana, 5  
R o m a

Ricevo la Sua lettera del 1 c.m. che non mi trova  
consenziente per quanto si riferisce alla Sua ri-  
chiesta e non posso pertanto dare alla stessa l'in-  
teressamento che Lei desidera.

Con i piu' distinti saluti.

Vianello Chiodo

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

ALEXANDER MARSHACK  
307 East 55th Street  
New York 22, N.Y.

*thanks* *marshack*

Received by Oct. 24  
December 13, 1964

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Director of Collections  
Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York City

January 18, 1965

Dear Mr. Barr:

Dear Mr. Marshack:

It was with much interest that I read your piece "Lunar Notation on Upper Paleolithic Remains". I very much appreciate your thoughtfulness in sending it to me. Many thanks to you.

With kind regards and best wishes for the New Year,

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Alexander Marshack

Mr. Alexander Marshack  
307 East 55 Street  
New York 22, New York

AHB:dww

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

ALEXANDER MARSHACK  
307 East 55th Street  
New York 22, N.Y.

*thanks, brief.*

*(Rec'd. 16 Dec. '64)*

December 15, 1964

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Director of Collections  
Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York City

Dear Mr. Barr:

It is some four or five years since the story on Soviet art that Life prepared so badly.

I thought you would be interested in a somewhat different "art" story. I am enclosing the reprint of a paper from Science of November 6.

The book on these researches is to be published by McGraw-Hill and will deal with the origins and uses of art and the beginnings of abstraction, symbol and design.

Sincerely yours,

*Alexander Marshack*

Alexander Marshack

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MARSHACK

185

ALEXANDER MARSHACK

307 East 55th Street  
New York 22, N.Y.

November 21, 1960

Mr. Alfred H. Barr Jr.  
The Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York City

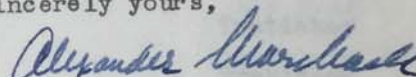
Dear Mr. Barr:

I am enclosing a list of the paintings in the Soviet Union for which I have color transparencies.

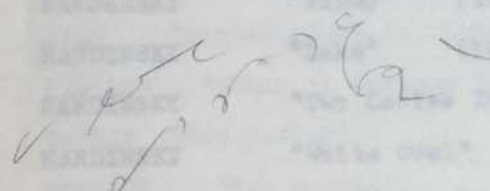
This list may be of value to students or critics of Russian and Soviet art. Should your library wish duplicate color transparencies for your own files do let me know.

I also have in my home a number of original Soviet works: The oil sketch by Zverev, the oil painting, "Broken Pottery" by Krassnopevtsev which appeared in LIFE, a beautiful statue, "Boy and Mouse", by Niezvestny, and a woodcut, "Portrait of Krassnopevtsev", and others.

Sincerely yours,



Alexander Marshack  
Pl-8-0337



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

## ALEXANDER MARSHACK

COLOR TRANSPARENCIES: SOVIET MODERN ART (1915)

MALEVITCH	"Black Square" (1913)	Tretiakov
MALEVITCH	"Dynamic Spermatism" (1914)	Tretiakov
MALEVITCH	"Woman With Red Stick" (1932)	Tretiakov
MALEVITCH	"Woman With Hoe" (1915)	Tretiakov
MALEVITCH	"Two Sisters" (1910)	Tretiakov
MALEVITCH	"Dr. Mabuse" (Early 1920's)	Tretiakov
MALEVITCH	"Hay Time" (1917)	Tretiakov
MALEVITCH	"Dynamic Supermatism" (1916)	Tretiakov
MALEVITCH	"Spring" (1904)	Tretiakov
MALEVITCH	"Sketch For An Abstract Painting, Woman With Comb" (1932)	Tretiakov
MALEVITCH	"The Aviator" ( )	Russian Museum
KANDINSKY	"Vague" (1917)	Tretiakov
KANDINSKY	"Lake" (1910)	Tretiakov
KANDINSKY	"Two Ladies In Grinoline"	Tretiakov
KANDINSKY	"White Oval" (1916)	Tretiakov
KANDINSKY	"The Amazon" (Work of his youth)	Russian Museum
KANDINSKY	"Composition #219" (1919)	Russian Museum
KANDINSKY	"Composition"	Russian Museum
CHAGALL	"The Window" (1914)	Tretiakov
CHAGALL	"Bride and Groom And Red Angel"	Tretiakov
CHAGALL	"The Red Jew" (1916)	Russian Museum
POPOVA	"Italian Still Life" (1915)	Tretiakov
POPOVA	"Things"	Russian Museum
POPOVA	"The Seated Figure"	Russian Museum



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

## Soviet Art - 2 - 3

FALK	"Portrait of Journalist Rivatoba" (1915)	Tretiakov
FALK	"Landscape In Crimea" (1915)	Tretiakov
FALK	"Portrait of A Man" (1915)	Russian Museum
FALK	"Winter Landscape- Moscow" (1938)	Falk Studio
FALK	"Samarhand" (1938)	Falk Studio
FALK	"Bois de Bologne" (1936)	Falk Studio
FALK	"Girl In a Fancy Ball Dress" (1939)	Falk Studio
FALK	"Negro Entertainer" (1917)	Falk Studio
FALK	"Still Life" (1917)	Falk Studio
FALK	"Portrait of a Girl" (1935)	Falk Studio
FALK	"Sketch of Michoels and Suskind in Make-up in a play by Peretz" (1930's)	Russian Museum Falk Studio
FALK	"Singing Bottles" (1917)	Falk Studio
FALK	"Birches" (1917)	Falk Studio
FALK	"Rubber Plant in Window" (1956)	Falk Studio
TISHLER	"Woman in Costume Hat"	Ehrenburg home
TATLIN	"The Sailor" (1919)	Russian Museum
BURLIUK	"The Horses"	Russian Museum
ALTMAN	"Self Portrait"	Russian Museum
ALTMAN	"Self Portrait" (1912)	Tretiakov
ALTMAN	"Still Life" (1918)	Tretiakov
ALTMAN	"Portrait of Painter's Wife" (1927)	Tretiakov
KONCHALEVSKY	"Model" (1916)	Tretiakov
KONCHALEVSKY	"Violinist" (1918)	Tretiakov
KONCHALEVSKY	"Tray and Fruits"	Russian Museum
PUNI	"Chair and Flower Pot" (1930)	Private Collection
PUNI	"Red Violin" (1940)	Russian Museum
PUNI	"Two Heads" (1925)	Russian Museum

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

## Soviet Art - 3

MASHKOV	"Woman's Portrait" (1909)	Tretiakov
MASHKOV	"Still Life" (Late Soviet period)	Russian Museum
MASHKOV	"Still Life" (1913)	Russian Museum
MASHKOV	"Boy In A Russian Shirt" (1909)	Russian Museum
LARIANOV	"Landscape with Rays" (1912)	Russian Museum
LARIANOV	"Yellow Spring" (1912)	Tretiakov
GONCHAROVA	"Sunflowers" (Religious Painting...)	Russian Museum
GONCHAROVA	"Still Life With Landscape"	Russian Museum
GONCHAROVA	"Winter" (1911)	Tretiakov
GONCHAROVA	"Still Life With Red Poppies" (1909)	Tretiakov
SHEVCHENKO	"Landscape with Houses" (1959)	Russian Museum
SHTERNBERG	"Cakes on Table" (1919) (1959)	Tretiakov
PEVSNER	"Carnival" (1959)	Tretiakov
LENTULOV	"New Jerusalem" (1917) (1959)	Tretiakov
FILONOV	"The White Painting" (1910)	Russian Museum
FILONOV	"Composition" (1959)	Tretiakov
FILONOV	"Faces" (1919)	Tretiakov
FILONOV	"Entrance To World Prosperity" (1919 c.)	Tretiakov
FILONOV	"Five Heads Against Mosaic Background" (1959)	Russian Museum
FILONOV	"Heads" (1925)	Russian Museum
FILONOV	"Unfinished" (1938)	Russian Museum
FILONOV	"Animals" (1930)	Russian Museum
FILONOV	"The Youngest" (1959)	Russian Museum
FILONOV	"Animals" (1925)	Russian Museum
FILONOV	"Man in Mosaic Background" (1930)	Russian Museum
FILONOV	"Faces" (1940)	Russian Museum
FILONOV	"Two Heads" (1925)	Russian Museum
FILONOV	"Detail from Construction at Kuibacher" (1957)	Studio
VASILIEV	Three Compositions, oils (1958-59)	Studio

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

## Soviet Art - 4

FILONOV	"Two Heads, #2" (1925)	Private Collection Russian Museum
FILONOV	"All Clear!" (1935-37)	Private Collection Russian Museum
FILONOV	"Flowers"	Private Collection Russian Museum
PETROV*VOTKIN	"Still Life and Fish" (1918)	Private Collection Russian Museum
PETROV*VOTKIN	"The Playing Boys" (1911)	Private Collection Russian Museum
BRODSKY	"Winter Landscape" (1917)	Private Collection Russian Museum
PIROSMANISHVILI	"Religious Painting..."	Private Collection, Moscow.

CONTEMPORARY SOVIET ARTISTS

NIEZVESTNY	"All Clear!" Statue (1959)	Private Collection Studio
NIEZVESTNY	"Boy and Mouse" Statue (1959)	Private Collection Studio
NIEZVESTNY	"War Gripple" Statue (1959)	Private Collection Studio
NIEZVESTNY	"Acrobat" Ceramic (1959)	Private Collection Studio
NIEZVESTNY	"Gassed" Statue (1959)	Private Collection Studio
KRASSNOPEVTSEV	"Fish" (1958)	Private Collection Studio
KRASSNOPEVTSEV	"Two Irons" (1959)	Private Collection Studio
KRASSNOPEVTSEV	"Plant" (1959)	Private Collection Studio
KRASSNOPEVTSEV	"Broken Pottery" (1959)	Private Collection
NIKOGASSAN	"Clown" (1959)	Private Collection
NIKOGASSAN	"Ashcan" (1959)	Studio
NIKOGASSAN	"Seated Nude" (1959)	Studio
NIKOGASSAN	"Reclining Nude" (1959)	Studio
EGORSHINA	"Still Life" (1959)	Studio
EGORSHINA	"Still Life and Fruits" (1959)	Private Collection
EGORSHINA	"Nude" (1959)	Studio
ANDRONOV	"Detail from Bridgebuilder"	Studio
ANDRONOV	"Detail from Construction at Kuibeshav" (1957)	Studio
VASSILIEV	Three Compositions, oils (1958-59)	Studio

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

## Soviet Art - 5

ZVEREV	"Composition" (1959)	Private Collection
ZVEREV	"CHURCH" (1957)	Private Collection
ZVEREV	"Still Life and Fruits" (1958)	Private Collection
ZVEREV	"Bowl of Cherries" (1959)	Private Collection
ZVEREV	"Composition" (1959)	Private Collection
ZVEREV	"Abstract Composition" (1959)	Private Collection
ZVEREV	"Self Portrait" (1957)	Private Collection
ZVEREV	"Head of Christ" (1959)	Private Collection
ZVEREV	"Girl Playing" (1959)	Private Collection
ZVEREV	"Portrait of a Greek Girl" (1959)	Private Collection
ZVEREV	"Head" (1958)	Private Collection
ZVEREV	"Houses" (1958)	Private Collection
ZVEREV	"Man" (1958)	Private Collection
ZVEREV	"Street Scene" (1958)	Private Collection
ZVEREV	"Self Portrait" (1959)	Private Collection
ZVEREV	"House" (1959)	Private Collection
ZVEREV	"Church" (1957)	Private Collection
ZVEREV	"Greek Man" (1959)	Private Collection
ZVEREV	"Chicken In The Snow" (1959)	Private Collection
ZVEREV	"Composition" (1959)	Private Collection
ZVEREV	"Self Portrait" (1959)	Private Collection

Alfred K. Barr, Jr.

Miss Dorothy Seiberling  
 Life Magazine  
 Time-Life Building  
 Rockefeller Center  
 New York 20, New York

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Marshak

27 April 1960

Dear Dorothy:

Here is a quotation from a letter I have just received from a friend recently in Moscow.

I am not quite sure who really is responsible for putting in the names. As you know, I advised strongly against it.

"Mr. I was perfectly charming and let me work on his documents and paintings. However, at the last moment he would not let me photograph the paintings I asked for. He had had word that the Ministry of Culture was becoming restless about his (and others) flat being a centre of the underground avant-garde, and he is afraid. The excitement in the Ministry is a direct result of articles appearing in the Western press: the ones mentioned to me, were those by George Sherman in the 'Observer'. I do not know if you saw them? He unfortunately reproduced two paintings which are easily traceable. The repercussions of such things, of which there have been a number in the past few months, has resulted in the rounding-up of poets. This I saw with my own eyes. It is very depressing. I was therefore horrified to see Marshak's article and photographs in 'Life'. How could he publish not only the works of these much-persecuted artists, but with their real names? I hate to think of the consequences for them."

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Miss Dorothy Seiberling  
Life Magazine  
Time-Life Building  
Rockefeller Center  
New York 20, New York

AHB:ms

LIFE Magazine  
Time-Life Building  
Sixth Avenue and 50th Street  
New York, New York

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

April 11, 1961

Dear Dorothy:

Here are a couple of paragraphs from a letter dated March 29, 1961 from a friend in Moscow. You might put them in your file on Marshak's article.

"Marshak's "atomic bomb" still has some effect and has given some people the courage to write a nasty article about modern art in the U. S. S. R. In January of this year there was a nasty article which I have seen by the sculptor, Wotechich, in Neva No. 1 with a reproduction of Zverev's self-portrait from Life. The article is extremely stupid and full of propaganda. Wotechich goes so far as to put the action of Marshak in the same position as the spy plane (U-2). Marshak is pictured in the worst position as he had an official visa and had been shown everything he wanted to see, having been taken by the Russians for a friend.

One thing that is clear is that Mr. Marshak did a great injustice to friends, and helped the group of official artists who were hoping that something would happen to allow them to renew the struggle against abstract art.'

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Miss Dorothy Seiberling  
LIFE Magazine  
TIME and LIFE Building  
Sixth Avenue and 50th Street  
New York, New York

AHB:ob

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

# THE ART OF RUSSIA... ..T



RUSSIAN MUSEUM-GOERS SWARM PAST PAINTING BY V. A. SEROV SHOWING LENIN PROCLAIMING SOVIET POWER BEFORE TUMULTUOUS REVOLUTIONARIES IN 1917

## IN AN AMAZING HIDDEN MOVEMENT, YOUNG PAINTERS ARE GOING MODERN. HERE IS AN EXCLUSIVE REPORT

The painting above hangs for all Russians to see in a museum in Moscow. It is a standard example of the rigidly realistic style that the Soviet government has imposed upon its art for more than 30 years.

The painting opposite lies in a closet in a private home in Moscow. It is a unique example of an astounding development in Russia—a hidden rebellion of young painters and sculptors who are turning against the academic official art and experimenting in the most personal and extreme modern styles. LIFE here presents an exclusive report, the first published anywhere in color, on this secret art of Russia.

Ever since the death of Stalin, which brought a more relaxed atmosphere, a growing number of young Russians have been cautiously exploring modern art. Working quietly at home, they have tried to catch

up with the innovations they have heard about and have seen in reproductions or in rare exhibitions of foreign art that have been permitted in Russia. Because they have largely concealed their work and made no issue of their activities, Soviet officials have not clamped down upon them.

The experiments of these creative young artists are not the only modern works hidden in Russia today. In museum storerooms are untold masterpieces by Russia's famous pioneers—Kandinsky, Chagall, Malevich—as well as a remarkable unknown master named Filonov who, like the others, was denounced by Communists for "bourgeois decadence." On the following pages LIFE reproduces some of these hidden treasures which were photographed by U.S. writer Alexander Marshack, one of the few Westerners allowed to penetrate the hidden world of Russian art.

FRENZY of strokes and blotches creates unkempt self-portrait of Anatoly Zverev, one of most experimental artists in Moscow. A recluse who dares to depict Christ and to create Pollock-like abstractions, he has never exhibited in Russia, lives solely off of works sold to a few friends.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

# ...THAT NOBODY SEES



EVOLUTIONARIES IN 1917

## TERS PORT

nd have seen in repro-  
ave been permitted in  
work and made no is-  
ped down upon them.  
are not the only mod-  
storerooms are untold  
dinsky, Chagall, Male-  
med Filonov who, like  
bourgeois decadence."  
these hidden treasures  
der Marshack, one of  
n world of Russian art.

**FRENZY** of strokes and blotches creates unkempt self-portrait of Anatoly Zverev, one of most experimental artists in Moscow. A recluse who dares to depict Christ and to create Pollock-like abstractions, he has never exhibited in Russia, lives solely off of works sold to a few friends.





The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381



### Illustrator's 'space' art

Versatile leader of a group of Moscow moderns, Yuri Vasiliev, 35, is a member of the Painters Union and works officially as a book and magazine illustrator. At home he carves modernistic heads and paints totally abstract works like the picture at right which was inspired, he explains, by "nuclear physics and the space age."



## A mild-to-wild range among 'closet' styles

Although they are engaged in the new experimental movement, many of the young painters belong to the Painters Union, the official organization which subsidizes artists to decorate government buildings with the prescribed social-realist art. Others earn a living doing posters or book illustrations. Only a few, like Zverev (*previous page*), have set themselves apart from the official art world, living



### Postermaker's surrealist still life

A 35-year-old Muscovite who does not belong to the Painters Union, Dmitry Krassnopenstev earns a living by designing movie posters and handbills. At home he paints stark still lifes with surrealist overtones, like *Broken Pottery*

(*right*). His choice of subject stems partly from his distaste for academic art. "People have been falsified by the official style. As subject matter, they have been spoiled by the academy. I can say everything I feel in still lifes."



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381



### Illustrator's 'space' art

Versatile leader of a group of Moscow moderns, Yuri Vasiliev, 35, is a member of the Painters Union and works officially as a book and magazine illustrator. At home he carves modernistic heads and paints totally abstract works like the picture at right which was inspired, he explains, by "nuclear physics and the space age."



## A mild-to-wild range among 'closet' styles

Although they are engaged in the new experimental movement, many of the young painters belong to the Painters Union, the official organization which subsidizes artists to decorate government buildings with the prescribed social-realist art. Others earn a living doing posters or book illustrations. Only a few, like Zverev (*previous page*), have set themselves apart from the official art world, living



### Postermaker's surrealistic still life

A 35-year-old Muscovite who does not belong to the Painters Union, Dmitry Krassnopetsev earns a living by designing movie posters and handbills. At home he paints stark still lifes with surrealist overtones, like *Broken Pottery*

(*right*). His choice of subject stems partly from his distaste for academic art. "People have been falsified by the official style. As subject matter, they have been spoiled by the academy. I can say everything I feel in still lifes."



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series, Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381



### Wife's bow to Matisse

Natasha Egorshina, 34, is married to a Painters Union leader who is spearheading drive for more experimentation within union. Natasha herself hopes to become a union member by submitting realistic paintings for approval. But her private work, like still life at left, is semiabstract, shows Matisse influence.

from hand to mouth in order to devote themselves completely to their own individualistic art.

To Western eyes, these sub rosa paintings appear moderate in style and often imitative of art that was done in Paris 50 years ago. But to Russians, their free painting techniques and personalized, often obscure, subject matter seem highly revolutionary. Most of the young

artists would not think of submitting such works to public shows. As a result Soviet officials have seen little, if any, of the hidden art. But young writers, dancers and musicians manage to keep up with the "closet" movement through gatherings in homes. They not only buy from the controversial artists but nourish them with books on modern art which some of them have brought back from Western tours.



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

## Modern masters banished to storerooms

While many of Russia's young artists are familiar with the postimpressionists, Picasso and even Jackson Pollock, few of them have seen the works of Russia's own great modern pioneers—despite the fact that some of the finest examples of their art belong to Russian museums. Ever since the 1920s when Lenin denounced them as "puerilities of the leftists," these canvases have been concealed in storerooms. Of the artists who created them, many left Russia for the West. Others stayed on, hoping things would change. Instead they themselves changed to conform with Soviet requirements. Only a handful pursued their dangerous independent course until they died.



### A nonobjective Malevich

The severe, geometric compositions of Kasimir Malevich, like the one above done before the Revolution, are among the most radical of all modern art. Aiming at absolute discipline and purity, Malevich launched the "suprematist" movement in 1913 with a famous painting of a black square on a white ground. After the Revolution he taught art, but the Soviets soon restricted his work and he wound up painting pottery for a living. He died, destitute, in 1935.

### An abstract Kandinsky

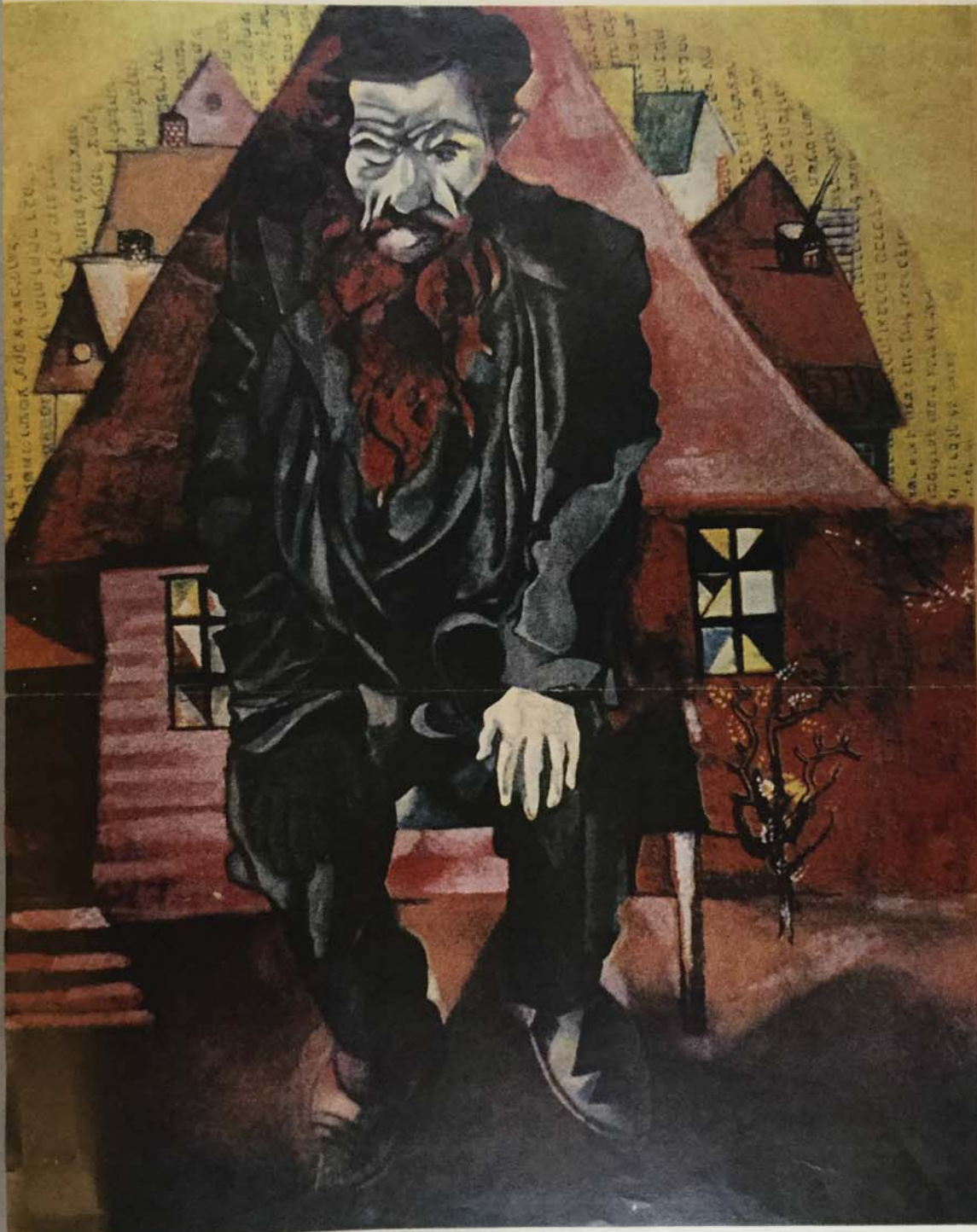
The famed forerunner of abstract-expressionist art, Vasily Kandinsky began to create dynamic nonobjective paintings as early as 1911. The painting at right was done in 1917, shortly before he became a professor in a government art school in Moscow. In 1921, despairing of rigid Soviet views on art, Kandinsky went to Germany, leaving behind almost 90 of his pioneer works, most of which are now secreted in Russian museums. He died in Paris in 1944.



**COLD STORAGE** for Russia's rejected modern masterpieces is this crowded storeroom of Russian Museum in Leningrad. Here works by Chagall (*upper right*) are jammed next to paintings by expatriates Popova, Gontcharova, Larionov.



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381



### A semicubist fantasy by Chagall

*The Red Jew*, which Marc Chagall painted in Vitebsk around 1915, is unsavory to Soviet art officials because of its fanciful, semicubist style, possibly because of subject. During Revolution, Chagall was so much in

favor that he became an art commissar, headed experimental school, was given show in Hermitage Museum. By 1922, ousted from job and throttled in his work, he left for France and his art was sentenced to storerooms.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

## painting as he wished



### Falk's sensitive portraiture

Robert Falk (*above*) is a legend among young artists as the lone wolf who managed to paint as he pleased until his death in 1957. Falk was influenced by Cézanne and the cubists but slowly developed his own sensitive style as shown in his portrait of two Jewish actors (*left*). In 1958 a show of Falk's most conservative works was exhibited in Moscow, but his controversial art has remained buried.

## ...one they threw out



### Tishler's romantic imagery

Alexander Tishler was a disciple of Russia's pioneer moderns. But in 1935, when his paintings were rejected by the Painters Union as being too "formalistic," he switched to designing theater sets in the approved realistic manner and before long he became very successful. Privately Tishler has continued to paint romantic works (*above*) but he is hesitant to show these nonconformist products even to his closest friends.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

HIDDEN SOVIET ART CONTINUED



**RAVAGED WORLD** in which cadaverous humans wander amid rubble was visualized by Filonov after he had learned about the air raids of Spanish civil war.



**CRYPTIC VISION** (above), called *Entrance to World Prosperity*, is Filonov's comment on chaos of the Revolution.

**DESOLATE SCENE** of animals prowling deserted city may symbolize domination of man's world by bestiality.

## The powerful

The art of one of Russia's most powerful masters is almost completely unknown, both in Russia and the West. He is Pavlo Filonov, who died in Leningrad in 1941. Through most of his life he lived in seclusion and poverty, exhibiting nowhere, selling to no one, yet always attacking the academic officials and somehow getting away with it.

Filonov's rebel nature showed up when



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

## paintings of a solitary rebel

he was expelled from art school for painting people any color that suited him. From then on he plunged into forms of abstract and surrealist invention that presaged or paralleled much of modern Western art. Subsisting mainly on tea and bread, Filonov worked 18 hours a day. When he died at 58, he left some 300 paintings to his sister, to be held until the day when, he hoped,

Russia would open a museum to his art.

Last fall Filonov's sister presented 50 of the paintings to the Russian Museum in Leningrad. They were shown to Marshack who was there at the time, and he seized the chance to photograph these and the one on the next page. Afterward, they were sealed up and stored away, doomed indefinitely to the oblivion of Russia's modern masterpieces.



FILONOV'S SISTER DELIVERS PAINTINGS TO MUSEUM





FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

HIDDEN SOVIET ART CONTINUED

## Image of mystery by a hero of Russian art

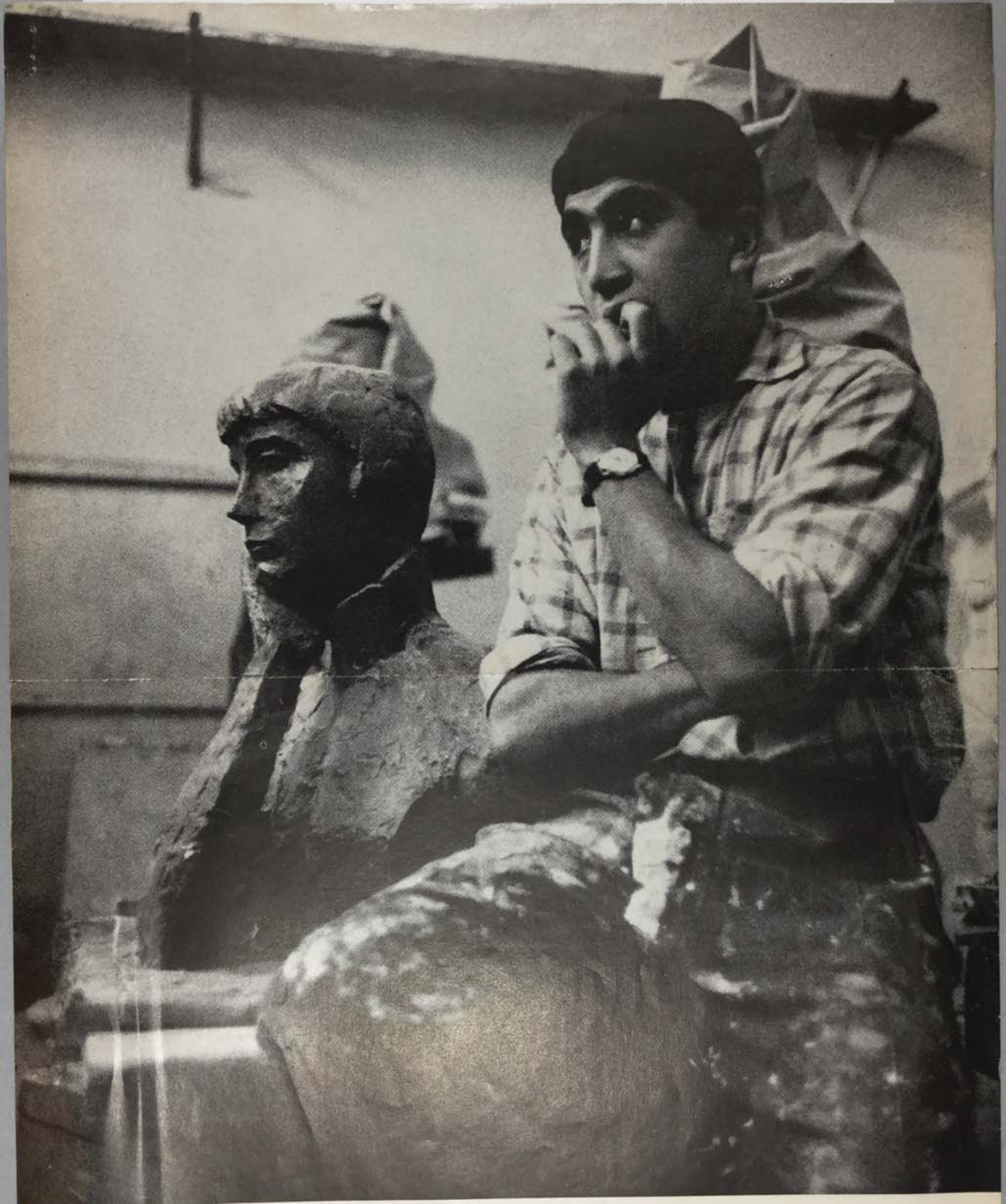


**FRAGMENTS OF FACES** merging in an iridescent mosaic create effect of mystery which characterized most of Filonov's work. Probably done in the 1930s, the painting reveals the artist's painstaking craftsmanship. Using fine hair-

brushes, he worked with the precision of a jeweler, altering and perfecting paintings over the course of many years. Although the younger generation of Russian artists have not seen such works, they regard Filonov as a hero of their times.

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381



**STUDENT AND HIS STATUE.** in a Moscow studio, both wear look of brooding. The sculptor is a 20-year-old Armenian, who made the plaster bust of a woman after seeing a book on the stylized, elongated portraits painted by the

modern Italian, Modigliani. He has been studying with an academic sculptor who earns a good living from official commissions but experiments privately in new painting techniques and encourages the boy to work along experimental lines.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

M. MARTINS

MARTINS

le 28 Janvier 1955

Manhill Place  
Flat I  
Cockfield  
Sukey

Mon très cher Ami, cela a été un si grand plaisir de nos terribles amitiés par correspondance arrivées très bien après un excellent voyage malgré le peu d'raisonnée!

Je vous en remercie encore de toute votre gentillesse et de plaisir de votre amitié.

À très bientôt à New York ou à Paris.

Amour toujours à ma très fidèle amitié et meilleurs souvenirs à mes deux

Marie Martin

7/2/55 - 1/2/55

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

M. MARTINS

Monsieur, file under 3/Nov/65  
Praia do Flamengo

Li-joint une lettre de Maria  
Martins, ainsi que le catalogue  
de sa dernière exposition (a)

November 17, 1965

Dear Maria:

I received your letter of September 22 early  
in November along with a letter from the artist Flávio-  
Shiró. Unfortunately, I was in the hospital at the time  
with a minor operation and have not yet been able to go  
out. I hope that Flávio-Shiró may still be in town or  
will have an exhibition so that I can see his work. He  
did not give me his New York address. It is good news  
to hear that you yourself will come to New York shortly.  
I do not expect to be in the office in November but  
please telephone me at home as soon as you arrive. The  
number is AT 9-3936.

It is very good to hear from you.

Affectionately,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Señora Maria Martins  
284 Praia do Flamengo  
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil  
South America

AHB:mf

En attendant que ce soit par  
ta remise. En attendant  
venillez agréer, Monsieur,  
mes vœux d'une rapide et  
totale guérison  
cordialement,  
Flávio-Shiró

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MAYLHAUSEN

Monsieur, <sup>file under</sup> Marie Martius 3/Nov/65

Ci-joint une lettre de Marie Martius, ainsi que le catalogue de ma dernière exposition (celui-ci en guise de présentation personnelle, puisque j'avais promis à Marie de vous remettre la lettre en main. Et mon très grand regret, votre état de santé ne me permit pas de tenir cette promesse, ni d'avoir le plaisir de faire votre connaissance. Espérons que ce n'est pas parti remis. En attendant, veuillez agréer, Monsieur, mes vœux d'une rapide et totale guérison.

Cordialement,  
Flaw-Shir

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MAYXHAUSEN

Le 22 Septembre 1965

284 PRAIA DO FLAMENGO  
RIO DE JANEIRO

Mon cher Alfred, il y a longtemps  
 je n'ai aucune nouvelle de vous et  
 que moi aussi je ne l'écris pas.  
 Cette année a été très dure pour moi.  
 J'ai eu longtemps à me habituer à l'idée  
 de l'absence pour toujours de Carlos Vique-  
 [M], cher Ami, le RUDL est une chose  
 affreuse et on ne l'accepte jamais.  
 Après cela a été toute la complication des  
 papiers etc — Maintenant seulement  
 je commence un peu à vivre.  
 Aussi je vendrai à New York au  
 mois de novembre pour quelques  
 semaines.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MARLY HAUSEN

2

284 PRAIA DO FLAMENGO

RIO DE JANEIRO

Mon ami Flavio Shiró qui vous  
 apporte cette lettre est sûrement  
 un de vos mei beaux peintres au  
 sens total du mot. Il même si  
 j'étais, ~~ce~~ me je suis un pauvre  
 juif, par exemple Bode de Kattel  
 (Document) pense la même chose.  
 Shiró vit à présent à Paris et  
 j'espère vous pourriez voir ses toiles.  
 En tout cas je serai ravie si vous  
 le savez et pourriez causer avec  
 lui. À bientôt cher, cher ami.  
 Ma fidèle amie toujours

Mary

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MALXHAUSEN

Concordia Teachers College  
Seward, CO: Miss Miller



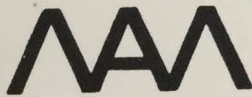
## FLÁVIO-SHIRÓ

En travail — elle vient Journal  
à New York et nos téléphones



FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381



exposição comemorativa do IV centenário  
museu de arte moderna do rio de janeiro



**THE REMAINDER OF THIS PUBLICATION HAS NOT BEEN SCANNED.**

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MARXHAUSEN

MARTINS

Le 28 novembre 1961

284 PRAIA DO FLAMENGO

RIO DE JANEIRO

Plus ami depuis longtemps j'aurais  
 voulu une écrivain pour vous dire encore  
 une fois le plaisir qui les hommes  
 "L'œuvre..." si bien placé au lieu de  
 mais la vie continue sans une minute  
 de zéro. On se demande même pour-  
 quoi et à quoi bon tant d'efforts  
 inutiles!

Ma fille Ana qui vous portera cette  
 lettre habite en ce moment à Washington  
 à 2009 <sup>South</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>Street</sup> ~~Street~~ <sup>Arlington</sup> ~~Arlington~~ où elle travaille.  
 tel - 703-44495

Elle a deux enfants mais malgré  
 la vie dure et difficile qui est  
 la femme maintenant le plaisir  
 leur offre à Washington et aime  
 son travail — Elle vient souvent  
 à New York et vos téléphoner

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MAYXHAUSEN

tu a ces jours pour mes connaissances  
 anciens et mes racines mes nouvelles,  
 trouvailles. J'ai publié un nouveau  
 livre l'été dernier sur "Brahma,  
 Shandi et Islam" - c'est à dire  
 l'ancienne et la nouvelle Indes -  
 - tout mes deux les meilleurs vœux  
 de bonheur pour le nouveau année  
 et toute mon affection

Mari

---

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MARXHAUSEN

Concordia Teachers College  
Seward, cc: Miss Miller  
June 29, 1961

July 20, 1961

Dear Mr. Alfred Barr Jr:

Dear Professor Marxhausen:

This letter is actually an open letter to the Fine Arts committee of the new Chase Bank. Many thanks for your letter of June 29 which I have not been able to answer because I have been abroad.

I think your letter is very thoughtful and I read it carefully. I have not seen the issue of Time to which you refer, but was indeed involved in selecting some of the paintings and sculpture for the Chase Bank. The bank might well have held a competition for the big plaza sculpture but it wanted to reserve complete control of the final commission and preferred to select two or three artists and commission them to make models.

You will no doubt receive many letters, pro and con, on this matter and I like your sculpture for the Concordia library. It seems a highly original and very beautiful form. Couldn't you send me a couple of photographs? I can't, for instance, "read" what appears to be a kind of pillow on the book in the bad newspaper half-tone.

New York is not the only place where art activity is going on today and one would be quite surprised to see what is going on in remote and quiet places in the wide westness of our land. I am speaking now of the possibility of a competition for the huge piece of sculpture for the exterior plaza of the Chase Manhattan. This is quite a plus.

Who I am and what I do is not Alfred H. Barr, Jr. but in brief: Sculptor, artist-in-residence at a small mid-west college of 900 for 10 years, written 32 articles on art for various national publications, do religious sculpture for the Lutheran churches throught our land, recently completed an object for our little campus. Professor Reinhold Marxhausen on sabbatical leave for a year to do sculpture at Concordia College in Oakland, California where I did ceramic sculpture for a Lutheran college out here for my thesis.

AHB:ob

When the Continental Bank in Lincoln, Nebraska reserved a wall 100' long for a mural, it was open for national competition.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Concordia Teachers College  
Seward, Nebraska  
June 29, 1961

Dear Mr. Alfred Barr Jr:

This letter is actually an open letter to the Fine Arts committee of the new Chase Manhattan Bank of New York. I address it to you Mr. Barr as a member of this committee.

I have just read the recent issue of TIME and seen the photos in the art section showing the interior views of the Chase Manhattan Bank. The integration of wall decorations and furniture forms are out of this world. The decorator and Art Committee did an outstanding job in this respect. You have my warmest congratulations. The total surrounding is a work of art in itself.

You will no doubt receive many letters, pro and con, on this matter and my letter will be only a still small voice from the "wilds and sticks of Nebraska". Since New York is the art center of the world, it was easy to get a good collection of art objects from the various "stables of artists" in New York and merely select the items.

New York is not the only place where art activity is going on today and one would be quite surprised to see what is going on in remote and quiet places in the wide westness of our land. I am speaking now of the possible open competition for the huge piece of sculpture for the exterior plaza of the Chase Manhattan. This is quite a plum.

Who I am and what I do is not to important. But in brief: Sculptor, artist-in-residence at a small mid-west college of 900 for 10 years, written 32 articles on art for various national publications, do religious sculpture for the Lutheran churches thruout our land, recently completed an object for our little campus (see enclosure) am now on sabbatical leave for a year to do graduate work at Mills College in Oakland, California where I will do an exterior ceramic sculpture for a Lutheran college out here for my thesis.

When the Continental Bank in Lincoln, Nebraska reserved a wall 100' long for a mural, it was open for national competition.

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

From the hundreds of ideas which were submitted, 6 were selected and asked to make small models. They were paid for these models. From these models one was selected and recieved the \$25,000 commission....Jimmy Ernst from New York. Has there been any thought given to use this method of selecting the sculptor or sculptors to do the exterior commission of Chase?

One comment about art.

I realize ~~that~~ the artist depicts the age in which he lives. He comments. He is affected.

The age is uncertain. "With so much wealth and security, we still tremble, are afraid, bored, and complain. Many of the artists today depict this negative side of life. Paintings are gloomy, and in the field of sculpture especially, the artist is content to achieve the greatest amount of sensitivity with the least amount of sweat in the putting together of "found" items. They weary so. It is about time that sculptors again toil with loving care. To many are sliding along with the wave of sensationalism which quickens the spirit but for a moment. In society, in politics, in art we need to take a stand of positivism.

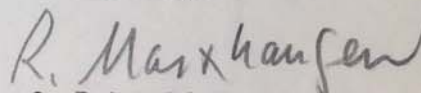
What ever ~~the~~ piece of sculpture you select, it must ~~be~~ in the spirit of trust, hope, and human dignity within security. This will be a real challenge.

I hope ~~that~~ all who labor in the field of sculpture in this great land will have a change to submit their ideas to this great challenge of yours. A photo of the site with dimensions could be sent to all who are interested. Of course I am interested.

I don't expect a letter back, if you do, you may want to send back the clipping I sent.

Again, hats off to a fine job.

Sincerely,



Prof. Reinhold Marxhausen

My address here in California:

R. Marxhausen  
California Concordia College  
Oakland, California

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Maslon

cc: D. Miller

17 November 1960

Dear Mr. Maslon:

I was very pleased to receive the photograph of your Léger study for Three Women for our files. Perhaps Sidney Janis can fill in its documentation. We are just now opening a special small exhibition of Léger's work on our first floor, and I thought that you might like to have the enclosed checklist and press release. I am also sending you a copy of the letter which Léger wrote me concerning the big painting in our collection in 1943. You will see, of course that I have edited Léger's comments in our release, since though his meaning is quite clear, his English is confusing.

Again, many thanks for your courtesy.

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Mr. Samuel H. Maslon  
Maslon, Kaplan, Edelman, Joseph & Borman  
Builders Exchange Building  
Minneapolis 2, Minnesota

AHB:na

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Director of the Museum Collections

Mr. Samuel H. Maslon  
Builders Exchange Building  
Minneapolis 2, Minnesota

AHB:na



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: D. Miller

Maslon -

Minneapolis

MASLON, RAFLAN, EDELMAN, JOSEPH & BORNAN

31 October 1960

BRUCE W. MCELROY  
 CLARA A. GIBSON  
 ROBERT J. GIBSON  
 EDITH G. GIBSON  
 ROBERT J. GIBSON  
 MARY J. GIBSON  
 JOHN F. GIBSON  
 GIBSON & GIBSON  
 100 N. W. 10th St.  
 Minneapolis, Minn.

BUILDERS EXCHANGE BUILDING  
 MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINNESOTA

Dear Mr. Maslon:

October  
Tenth

Thank you very much indeed for sending me the catalogue of the exhibition at the Minneapolis Institute in which your collection was shown. I have looked through it with great interest. I enjoyed especially the modest but enthusiastic statement that you and Mrs. Maslon made on your collecting.

There are severally really admirable paintings in your collection but for me Kokoschka's portrait of Herwarth Walden is the most exciting. I do congratulate you on this canvas especially.

I wonder if I may trouble you to send us a photograph of the Léger Study for "Three Women" for our files? Should you have any documentation on the sketch, we would appreciate having it. It is of course very interesting to us in relation to our own big painting.

At the suggestion of our mutual friend, Richard Davis, with whom we visited recently, Thank you again for your courtesy in sending the catalogue.

catalogue of three private collections  
 (including our own) which were on exhibit at  
 the Minneapolis Institute of Art.

Sincerely,

cordially yours,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
 Director of the Museum Collections

Mr. Samuel H. Maslon  
 Builders Exchange Building  
 Minneapolis 2, Minnesota

AHB:ma

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

LAW OFFICES

MASLON, KAPLAN, EDELMAN, JOSEPH & BORMAN

SAMUEL H. MASLON  
HYMAN EDELMAN  
SIDNEY J. KAPLAN  
SHELDON KAPLAN  
ROGER E. JOSEPH  
MARVIN BORMAN  
JOHN C. MCNULTY  
CHARLES A. COX  
RONALD J. WOLF

BUILDERS EXCHANGE BUILDING  
MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINNESOTA

October  
Tenth  
1960.

Z-3160

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr.,  
The Museum of Modern Art,  
19 West 53rd Street,  
New York, N. Y.

My dear Mr. Barr:

At the suggestion of our mutual friend, Richard Davis, with whom we visited recently in Europe, I am sending you a copy of a catalogue of three private collections (including our own) which were on exhibit at the Minneapolis Institute of Arts recently.

Cordially yours,

  
Samuel H. Maslon

SHM:FS

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Mr. d'Harnoncourt  
Miss Miller  
Miss Jones

Matarazzo

Matta

## THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date ~~February 16~~ 17, 1961

To: ~~Alfred~~ Marie

Re: \_\_\_\_\_

From: Betsy

### Messages:

1. Matta came while you were on the phone. I asked him to wait but as you were still on the phone 15 minutes later he said he would not bother you now but would come back some other time. He left his address: Hampton House, 28 East 70 St.
2. An Eleanor Fuchs of WNEW TV called while you were on the phone to ask you about a couple of Rousseaus which she saw in a recent Paris show. She made a film of the show, very short, which she wants to use tonight but needs a little background on two pictures -- La Noce of about 1910 and one called Tropics of 1907, and also wants to ask you something about a story about Rousseau. I tried to refer her to our book and to Monroe, but she didn't have time for the former and Monroe had gone for the day. She says she'll call back.

President  
Biennial of the Sao Paulo Foundation  
Caixa Postal 7517  
Sao Paulo, Brazil

AHB:rr

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Mr. d'Harnoncourt  
Miss Miller  
Miss Jones

Matarazzo

fw

August 23, 1962

Dear Mr. Matarazzo:

I must apologize to you for not acknowledging your letter of May 25 which unfortunately was misplaced during my half-year leave of absence.

I read what you say about the new independent organization of the Biennial with great interest and wish you, as always, every success in this new phase of your highly important undertaking.

With very kind regards to you,  
I am,

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Director of the Museum Collections

Mr. Francisco Matarazzo Sobrinho  
President  
Biennial of the Sao Paulo Foundation  
Caixa Postal 7517  
Sao Paulo, Brazil

AHB:rr

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

## BIENAL DE SÃO PAULO

FUNDAÇÃO ■ CAIXA POSTAL 7517, SÃO PAULO ■ ENDEREÇO TELEGRÁFICO: BIENAL SÃO PAULO ■ TELEFONE: 7-8815

FBSP/398

cc: Mr. d'Harnoncourt São Paulo, May 25, 1962  
Miss Miller  
Miss Jones

Mr.  
Alfred Barr Jr.  
New York, N.Y.

Dear sir,

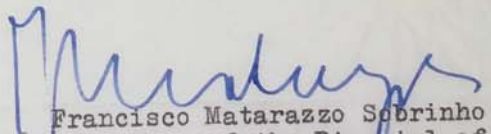
The constantly increasing success which the Biennial of São Paulo has been encountering among national and international artistic circles, as well as its constant development, have led the Management to consider opportune separating ~~this~~ periodical manifestation from the other specific activities of the Museum of Modern Art of São Paulo.

I therefore have the honour to inform you that, through a unanimous decision of the Advisory Board and the Management, the Museum of Modern Art has just constituted the Biennial of São Paulo Foundation.

This new organization, in the pursuit of its goals and in accordance with the statutes which I enclose herewith, will develop a completely independent work, although parallel to that of the Museum of Modern Art, the task of artistic and cultural divulgation.

At the same time, I have pleasure in informing you that the Ministry of Foreign Affairs has sent, through the intermediary of the Brazilian Embassies, an invitation to the friendly nations for their participation in the next Biennial, which will take place in September 1963.

Hoping to count with the precious co-operation of you, also in this new phase of the Biennial of São Paulo, I avail myself of the opportunity to ~~present~~ present to you the expression of my highest esteem and consideration,

  
Francisco Matarazzo Sobrinho  
President of the Biennial of  
São Paulo Foundation

WS/cav



FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

## THE MAY DEPARTMENT STORES COMPANY

OPERATING STORES IN THESE PRINCIPAL CITIES

AKRON BALTIMORE CLEVELAND DENVER JACKSONVILLE LOS ANGELES PITTSBURGH ST. LOUIS SAN DIEGO WASHINGTON, D.C. YOUNGSTOWN

CORPORATE EXECUTIVE OFFICES  
SIXTH AND OLIVE STREETS  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63101

CENTRAL 1-9722

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

October 5, 1964

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Director of the Museum Collections  
The Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York, New York  
Dear Al:

A week or so ago, Gertrude Bernoudy tried to call you, as well as Rene d'Harnoncourt, and you were out of town. Later you returned her call and she was out of town. I just found out from her today that she reached Rene d'Harnoncourt but never reached you to tell you that you would be receiving this invitation from me to come to St. Louis for the weekend of November twentieth, at which time my New Guinea collection goes on exhibition in Washington University's Steinberg Hall.

*Weekend of Princeton - February Comm. meetings.*

We have arranged a fabulous weekend - somewhat like the one you attended when my painting collection opened at the St. Louis University Library in 1960. Rene has already accepted, as has Perry Rathbone and a number of important figures in the primitive art world, such as Eliot Elisofon, Katherine Merkel, Paul Wingert of Columbia University, Ralph Altman of U.C.L.A., Allen Wardwell of the Art Institute of Chicago and Ted Coe of the Kansas City museum. I have also invited Roy Sieber of Indiana University and Robert Gardner of the Peabody Museum of Harvard, Jim Sweeney of the Houston Museum, Doctor T. Dale Stewart, Director of the Museum of Natural History at the Smithsonian and Dave Thompson.

If you come, all of your expenses, including tourist air travel, will be taken care of by Washington University. The weekend starts on Friday, November twentieth at 4:30 P.M. with the opening reception. After the reception at 7:30 P.M. that evening the out of town guests and a few of the top collectors in St. Louis will attend a dinner party given by Marge and me, which will take the rest of the evening. On Saturday morning there will be a tour of several top collections, including the Pulitzers and the Robert Shoenbergs. There will be a luncheon at Gertrude Bernoudy's house, and at 3:00 P.M. that afternoon the guests will visit Etta Steinberg's collection. That evening a dinner will be given by Dick and Flo Weil. On Sunday morning at 10:30 A.M., Marge and I are having Bloody

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

- 2 -

October 5, 1964

-----

Marys at our house, at which time the viisitors will be able to see the paintings and sculpture in my house, as well as part of my German Expressionist collection in my studio, which is adjacent to the house. After a visit to the Art Museum, the visitors will have luncheon at Nancy and Jimmy Singer's home and will be free to catch the plane home after three o'clock.

I hope that you will be able to be with us, as I think that you will find it a stimulating and fun weekend.

Sincerely,

*Barr*

Morton D. May

MDM:BM



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

## News from St. Louis University

150TH ANNIVERSARY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION (JE 5-3300, STA. 296)

WILLIAM C. ZINSPIANES  
Director of Public Information  
Phone: MI 7-5880

VIRGINIA BETTS WHITE  
Campaign Publicity Director  
Phone: YD 1-3329  
10 February 1960

FOR RELEASE UPON RECEIPT  
1/19/60

Dear Marg,

I have just returned to New York and find your very friendly letter of January 29th. Of course I am looking forward with great interest to my visit to St. Louis, and above all to the ceremony at the opening of Buster's exhibition.

by Morton D. May, St. Louis art collector, some of which

Most unfortunately, I must be in Detroit Sunday evening and since there is no late plane, I must take a flight at 6:30. Consequently, to my great regret, I shan't be able to dine with you that Sunday evening. I am not even sure that I can come to the Pulitzer cocktail party. I feel very badly about this, but as I have only one day in Detroit, I have had to make appointments for Monday morning.

German expressionist works, will be hung in the new Pius

XII Memorial Library, 3655 West Pine boulevard. All available wall space on three levels of the building will be

used to show the exhibition, which will continue for six months.

In the collection are 35 paintings by noted German expressionist painter, Mrs. Morton D. May 12 Brentmoor Park, Clayton 5, Missouri the largest number of his works in a private collection.

AHB:ma Beckmann, who died in December, 1950, taught at the Washington University School of Fine Arts from 1947 to 1949.

There are also four paintings by modern French artists, and ten by American painters, including St. Louis artists Fred Conway, Edward Boccia, William Fett and Walter Barker. A number of paintings by Rembrandt and Rubens are also in the collection.

more

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381



## News from St. Louis University

150TH ANNIVERSARY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION (JE 5-3300, STA.296)

WILLIAM C. EINSPIANIER  
Director of Public Information  
Home: MI 7-5880

VIRGINIA BETTS WHITE  
Campaign Publicity Director  
Home: VO 3-3539

FOR RELEASE UPON RECEIPT  
1/19/60

A collection of 117 paintings owned by Morton D. May, St. Louis art collector, some of which have never before been shown publicly, will open at St. Louis University February 15.

The paintings, most of which are German expressionist works, will be hung in the new Pius XII Memorial Library, 3655 West Pine boulevard. All available wall space on three levels of the building will be used to show the exhibition, which will continue for six months.

In the collection are 35 paintings by Max Beckmann, noted German expressionist painter, the largest number of his works in a private collection. Beckmann, who died in December, 1950, taught at the Washington University School of Fine Arts from 1947 to 1949.

There are also four paintings by modern French artists, and ten by American painters, including St. Louis artists Fred Conway, Edward Boccia, William Fett and Walter Barker. A number of paintings by Rembrandt and Rubens are also in the collection.

more

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

News from St. Louis University

add 1--may collection at slu

Other painters represented include Picasso, Georges Roualt, Fernand Leger, Lyonel Feininger and Raoul Dufy.

The Beckmann works range from his "Stormy Day on Sea" painted in 1905, to portraits of Morton D. May and Fred Conway done in 1949 while he was in St. Louis. There are also other portraits and a number of still lifes, landscapes and seascapes covering various periods of his career.

A special catalog of paintings in the collection is now being prepared.

A preview of the exhibition and a reception will be held Sunday afternoon, Feb. 14, under auspices of the Women's Council of St. Louis University, with Mrs. Joseph L. Werner in charge.

May, who is president of the May Company, St. Louis, was chairman of the university's campaign for funds for the Pius XII Memorial Library.

Hanging of the exhibition is under the direction of the Rev. Maurice B. McNamee, S.J., director of the department of English, who is chairman of the university committee on fine arts.#####

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MORTON D. MAY

January 29, 1960

Dear Alfred:

Buster and I are delighted you are coming to St. Louis. Of course, you know many St. Louisians, so to make it fun we have prepared an itinerary which we hope you will enjoy.

Saturday night after nine o'clock there will be an informal party at Gertrude and Bill Bernoudy's, 9590 Litzinger Road. Sunday from eleven until one o'clock we will drive you around to see private collections - then for brunch with Florence and Dick Weil, 6372 Forsyth. At three o'clock we will take you to the Pius XII Memorial Library for Buster's exhibition. At five, cocktails with Lulu and Joe Pulitzer, 4903 Pershing, followed by dinner at our house about seven-thirty.

We are looking forward to seeing you, and hope you will call us

Volunteer 3-4922

if you need anything.

Sincerely,

*Marg*

Mr. Alfred Barr  
The Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York 19, New York

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

THE MAY DEPARTMENT STORES COMPANY

OPERATING STORES IN THESE PRINCIPAL CITIES

ST. LOUIS CLEVELAND LOS ANGELES DENVER AKRON BALTIMORE PITTSBURGH YOUNGSTOWN

WASHINGTON, D. C. JACKSONVILLE

EXECUTIVE OFFICES  
FAMOUS-BARR CO.  
601 OLIVE ST.  
ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

NEW YORK OFFICE  
1440 BROADWAY

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

January 19, 1960

Mr. Alfred Barr  
The Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York 19, New York

Dear Alfred:

I was delighted to hear that there is a possibility that you might be able to come out to St. Louis on February fourteenth for the reception opening the exhibition of my painting collection.

The reception will be held at two o'clock at the Pius XII Memorial Library at St. Louis University, and the weekend promises to be an exciting one - at least for me. Your presence would add a great deal to the occasion. I spoke to Gertrude Bernoudy last night and she is planning something after dinner Saturday evening and Marge and I are having a dinner on Sunday night for the out of town guests and local collectors and painters.

This will be the first time that my whole painting collection has ever been shown in one place. There will be 111 paintings in the exhibition and only seven major pictures will not be shown. These seven will be on display in my studio if anyone wants to see them. Of course, I also have a number of paintings in depth by a few American painters, most of whom are local, which will not be in the show, but each of them will be represented.

Again I hope very much that you will be able to make it.

With best regards.

Sincerely,

*Morton D. May*

Morton D. May

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Mr. Barr

May  
J

1 February 1960

January 15, 1960

Mr. Morton D. May, President

Famous Dear Buster,

601 Olive Street

St. Louis 1, Mo.

I am delighted to have your invitation to join in  
Dear celebrating the great occasion on February 14th. I expect

to spend Saturday evening in St. Louis, but I am not sure that  
telling me about the showing of your collection at St. Louis  
Univ. I shall be able to stay Sunday night, since I must go on to  
touch with me regarding information for the catalogue and I  
hope Detroit and then back to New York as soon as possible.

Anyway, I shall surely be there for the two o'clock reception  
to the opening of the exhibition on Sunday, February 14th. I  
regret and look forward very much to seeing you both and my other  
discussed your forthcoming show with Alfred Barr, who is very  
much friends in St. Louis -- and your collection in glory!  
in fact, that if you were to ask him personally to come to the  
opening, the chances of his acceptance would be very good.  
Sincerely,

If at all possible I shall try to get to St. Louis during  
the duration of the show.

With best regards,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Mr. Morton D. May  
Famous-Barr Company  
601 Olive Street  
St. Louis 1, Missouri

As ever,

Peter Sels  
Curator

AHB:ma

PS:(dictated by Mr. Barr; transcribed after his departure from New York)

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Mr. Barr

May

January 15, 1960

Mr. Morton D. May, President  
Famous-Barr Co.  
601 Olive Street  
St. Louis 1, Mo.

Dear Buster:

Thank you very much for your letter of January 4th, telling me about the showing of your collection at St. Louis University. As you know, Father McNamee had already been in touch with me regarding information for the catalogue and I hope I was able to be of some help.

I want to thank you especially for asking me to come to the opening of the exhibition on Sunday, February 14th. I regret not being able to get to St. Louis at that time but have discussed your forthcoming show with Alfred Barr, who is very much interested in seeing your collection again. I believe, in fact, that if you were to ask him personally to come to the opening, the chances of his acceptance would be very good.

If at all possible I shall try to get to St. Louis during the duration of the show.

With best regards,

As ever,

Peter Selz  
Curator

PS:kb

Modern ART



*The Women's Council of Saint Louis... actually invites you to attend... a famous exhibit of paintings from... Mr. and Mrs. Arthur D... Monday, February 14th, 1960... The St. Louis Museum of Art... 1001 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo. 63101*

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

on March 21, 1962

To: *Grace H. Brown, Jr.*  
From: *Grace Way*  
Dear Grace,

April 3, 1962

*second floor  
Photography Annex*

Thank you for the tear sheet from the Times which I

*Mayer*

THE



*May*

RT

To:

From:

*The Women's Council of Saint Louis University*

*cordially invites you to attend*

*a preview exhibit of paintings from the collection of*

*Mr. and Mrs. Morton D. May*

*Sunday, February fourteenth, nineteen hundred and sixty*

Dear Al

Callahan

Adams st

THE PIUS XII MEMORIAL LIBRARY  
3655 WEST PINE BOULEVARD  
2:00 UNTIL 5:00 P.M.

PARKING IN THE  
UNIVERSITY PARKING  
LOTS



FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

*March 31, 1962*

To: *Alfred H. Barr, Jr.*  
 From: *Grace Mayer*  
 Dear Grace,

April 3, 1962

*Second floor  
Photography Dept.*

Thank you for the tear sheet from the Times which I

*Mayer*

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date April 5, 1962.

To: Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
 From: Grace Mayer

Re: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Dear Alfred:

How good of you to take the trouble to write to me about the Callahan-Frank exhibition! Many thanks.

Thanks, too, for PAGEANT. We are delighted to have the Ansel Adams story for our Biographical File, which is growing apace.

*Grace*

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

March 31, 1962

To: Alfred St. Brown, Jr.  
From: Grace Mayer  
Dear Grace,

April 3, 1962

on second floor  
Photography Gallery

Thank you for the tear sheet from the Times which I had already seen and read with interest.

I am looking forward to seeing the show. Meanwhile, I want to congratulate you on the Callahan-Frank exhibition. I thought it very good.

Many thanks for giving me the opportunity to make this little installation. I hope that it will please you.

Sincerely,  
I am sending you the enclosed in case you missed it.  
All best wishes -

Grace

Miss Grace M. Mayer  
40 East 78 Street  
New York, New York

AHB:rk

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

## THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date March 31, 1962

To: Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
From: Grace Wolf

Re: Second floor  
Photography alcove

Dear Alfred:

many thanks for giving me the opportunity to make this little installation. I hope that it will please you.

I am sending you the enclosed in case you missed it.

All best wishes -

Grace

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

## 'The Photographer's Perception'

Edward Steichen, the noted photographer, once said: "The lens records with equal fidelity the trite, the superficial and the significant. It is the photographer's perception that must differentiate." Examples of what photographers have found significant over the past century will

go on display Tuesday at the Museum of Modern Art. They are taken from the museum's own collection of more than 6,000 pictures held in archives and not generally accessible to the public. Fifty photographs, by as many photographers, will be shown. Here are five.



**SURF AND ERODED ROCK**—By the young American, Paul Caponigro; made in Oregon, 1951.



**MATISSE AS SCULPTOR**—A study by Edward Steichen, made in 1909.



**ARTICHOKE HALVED**—By the late Edward Weston; a study in pattern made in 1930.



**HANDS OF HALL JOHNSON**—By Ruth Bernhard; made about 1940.



**"DOROTHY TRUE"**—This "portrait" of a woman was made by Alfred Stieglitz in 1919.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

*Mayer*

## THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

**Date** August 27, 1961

**To:** Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

**Re:** Interest in the Museum

**From:** Grace Mayer

---

Dear Alfred:

I know that you are always interested in the reactions of the "unexpected people."

Studying the list of contributors in the Thirtieth Anniversary Report, I came upon the name of Marie Wisnor, in the \$1-9,999 group. She is my hairdresser (not the head of the salon, but the girl who does the work). Long ago, she expressed an interest in modern art, and I always send her books on the subject at Christmas, for her birthday, etc. Last year, she told me that she was spending her vacation in town, so I gave her a gift membership, and she spent happy days in our Garden and galleries.

I went to my milliner, and the vendeuse (not the head of the establishment) told me that she had just come from the Museum, and had taken out a membership.

The third incident is the one I reported earlier in the summer, and the case you thought should be mentioned at the next Thirtieth Anniversary Committee meeting. A young news photographer from The New York Times questioned Liz Shaw and me about the Edward Steichen Photography Center, and is going to make us the beneficiaries of his life insurance policy.

*Grace*

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series, Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Mayer

## THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date November 16, 1961

To: Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
From: Grawley

Re: Art in America  
party

Dear Alfred:

I do not make a habit of "crashing" parties, and I am horribly embarrassed and very apologetic. At high noon, Mr. Steichen informed me that I was to accompany Joanna and him to the Award Luncheon, and he overruled my protests, saying he had made all arrangements with Art in America. Despite my mortification, I thoroughly enjoyed every moment of this unforgettable occasion, and I was very proud of my illustrious Chief.

With many thanks -

Grawley

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Menegakis/Crosby

A. CASTELLO  
BOCCASINGHEDA

TUTTI PER UN MONDO CHE ESCLUDE LA GUERRA  
LA PUNNA CONTRO LA GUERRA

28 February 1963

Dear Mrs. Crosby:

I am afraid our letters crossed so that I assume you have not received mine before writing yours.

As I said in my letter I think it is essential for you to consult Ambassador Labouisse before you involve Greek officials or Mr. Menegakis, the Greek lawyer I wrote you about. If you know or have met Eve Curie you might be able to discuss the problem on a personal, friendly basis with the Ambassador. However, as I said, I think you should consult your own lawyer in this matter.

If in the end you decide that you need a Greek lawyer I would be glad to write Mr. Menegakis in order to introduce you but I don't think it wise to do so at this stage of the matter.

My suggestions are naturally tentative since I am really guessing as to what may be the best procedure. However, from reading your manifesto it does seem to me that the Greeks are being excessively cautious.

I do hope the problem will clear up easily.

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Director of the Museum Collections

Mrs. Caresse Crosby  
109 East 91 Street  
New York 28, New York

AHB:rr

ΚΑΡΕΣΣΕ ΚΡΟΣΜΟΥ  
109 ΕΣΤ 91 ΣΤΡΕΤ  
ΝΕΥ ΥΟΡΚ - 28 ΝΕΥ ΥΟΡΚ

*Handwritten notes on the right side of the page:*  
D  
Some  
to  
The  
and and  
(really)  
6 - 12  
in front  
of the

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

TUTTI PER UN MONDO CHE ESCLUDE LA GUERRA

LA DONNA CONTRO LA GUERRA

ΜΑΝΙΦΕΣΤΟ

Τὸ κίνημα τῶν πολιτῶν τοῦ κόσμου εἶναι ἐλεύθερο καὶ δημοκρατικό.

Ἐμπνευσμένο ἀπὸ τὸν Ἑλληνικὸ ἀνθρωπισμὸ.

Εἶναι μία ἔνωση χωρὶς ἔθνικὰ σύνορα, ἀποτελεῖται ἀπὸ ἄτομα προερχόμενα ἀπὸ ὅλες τὶς χώρες τοῦ κόσμου, χωρὶς ἐξαιρέσεις καὶ διαχωρισμὸ ἐγχρώμων λαῶν, ζητᾷ εἰρήνην μέσφ ἑνώσεως.

Δὲν παραδέχεται σύνορα τὰ ὅποια ζητοῦν νὰ προστατευθοῦν διὰ μέσου βίας, κατακραυγάζει ἐναντίον πολιτικῶν δυνάμεων αἱ ὅποια κυριαρχοῦν διὰ τῆς βίας καὶ τρόμου.

Δὲν παραδέχεται ἀπαγορεύσεις ἢ δογματικὴ μισαλλοδοξία.

Ἵποστηρίζει φανατικὰ τὰ ἀνθρώπινα δίκαια, τὴν κατάργησιν πολέμου σὰν μέσον λύσεως μεταξὺ λαῶν.

Πιστεύει σὲ ἀνθρωπιστικὴ παγκόσμια τάξη. Στὴν ἐλευθερίαν ὑπὸ τῶν ἀνθρωπιστικῶν νόμων. Ζητᾷ τὴν συμβουλὴν καὶ ἐμπνευσιν σοφῶν ἀνθρώπων ἀπὸ παντοῦ, τῶν διδασκάλων, φιλοσόφων, ἐπιστημόνων. Ἔχει ἀνάγκη τὴν ἐξελεγμένην ἐμπνευσιν τῶν ποιητῶν, καλλιτεχνῶν καὶ συγγραφέων νὰ ἐκφράσουν καὶ ἐνώσουν τὴν ἀνθρώπινην οἰκογένειαν.

Ζητᾷ τὴν ἑνωσιν τοῦ κόσμου ἀπὸ τοὺς πολίτες του.

«Ὅπου δὲν ὑπάρχει ὄραμα οἱ ἄνθρωποι ἐκλείπουν».

Πόλεμοι δὲν φτιάχνουν Εἰρήνην.

Οἱ ἄνθρωποι δημιουργοῦν τὴν Εἰρήνην.

ΚΑΡΕΣΣΕ ΚΡΟΣΜΠΥ

ΠΟΛΙΤΙΣ ΤΟΥ ΚΟΣΜΟΥ

ΔΕΛΦΟΙ - ΕΛΛΑΣ

*that seems to be the expression - at no*  
*this seems to be the expression - at no*



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

IL  
RO  
PRO

## TUTTI PER UN MONDO CHE ESCLUDE LA GUERRA

### LA DONNA CONTRO LA GUERRA

---

Centri a Parigi - Roma  
Atene  
Washington ecc.

Informazioni in Italia  
Charis Vivante  
Villa Solaia, Malafasca - Siena

Una associazione universale basata sul *Diritto alla Vita* (vedi ONU Dichiarazione di Diritti Umani).

Noi vogliamo:

1. — Educare i nostri figli come **Cittadini del Mondo** senza distinzione di colore di religione o di nazionalità.
2. — Eleggere in ogni Paese un Ministro della Pace, che deve essere una donna (con delle assistenti scambiabili che viaggiano in tutte le organizzazioni di pace).
3. — Presentare ai nostri Governi attuali delle dichiarazioni, e agire presso le corti di giustizia per mettere la guerra e i suoi armamenti **al di fuori della legge di tutte le Nazioni** (vedi ONU, Genocide Bill e Articolo II della Costituzione Italiana).
4. — Formare una catena di centri intorno al globo per la diffusione, lo studio e lo scambio di queste idee, e per l'istruzione e la protezione dei bambini (zone di sicurezza extra-territoriali).
5. — Presentare una petizione ai nostri Governi attuali attraverso il mondo per disporre del 3% di tutto quello che è adesso speso per la Difesa Nazionale e la preparazione alla guerra, per poter finanziare questo movimento d' un mondo unito attraverso un

111 **Parlamento Mondiale.**

Le donne rappresentano la maggioranza dei votanti in ogni paese. (Vedi ultime statistiche mondiali). Abbiamo fiducia in noi stessi... e agiamo!

Su questi punti tutti possono mettersi d' accordo dovunque.

Le guerre non fanno la pace. I popoli fanno la pace.

Caresse Crosby  
Presidente

Rome 1950, '51, '52

that... this seems to be the expression... at the

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

IL CASTELLO  
ROCCASINIBALDA  
PROVINCIA DI BIELLA  
TEL

109 East 91 Street

## MANIFESTO

Il movimento dei Cittadini del Mondo Unito si oppone a tutte le forme totalitarie di Governo. Deriva la sua ispirazione dell'Umanesimo Greco.

E' una federazione attraverso i confini nazionali di Individui provenienti da ogni stato e da ogni paese, senza cura di credo, colore o di origine etnica; cerca la Pace attraverso l'Unione.

Non tollera confini che debbono essere difesi per la violenza, scredita la politica di potenza e le paure che causa essa, non ammette Tabus o Intolleranza dogmatica.

Sostiene la Dottrina dei Diritti Umani, l'Abolizione della Guerra quale mezzo per determinare differenze fra popoli civilizzati, crede in un Ordine Mondiale Umanitario, in Libertà sotto una Legge Mondiale.

Cerca il consiglio e la visione di saggi ovunque: maestri, filosofi e scienziati: ha bisogno dell'ispirazione culturale di poeti, artisti e scrittori per esprimere l'unità spirituale della Famiglia dell'Uomo: ricerca un Mondo Unito per la sua Cittadinanza.

*« Ove non c'è visione il popolo perisce ».*

Le guerre non fanno la pace.  
I popoli fanno la pace.

CARESSE CROSBY  
Cittadina del Mondo

11  
that [need] must be defended by violence " thus seems to be the expression that the

and  
(y)  
is  
i.e.  
frontiers

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

IL CASTELLO  
ROCCASINIBALDA  
PROVINCIA DI RIETI  
TEL. 21

109 East 91 Street

Dear Alfred Barr -

You were so kind to espouse  
my cause yesterday and to promise to  
put me in touch with your friend the  
Greek lawyer that I feel if you write  
him you may want to show him the  
translation of my manifesto (personal and  
not in any sense distributed publicly)  
into Greek - I hope that the translation is  
as I wrote it originally in English - i.e.

"The world citizen does not believe in frontiers  
that <sup>need</sup> must be defended by violence"  
this seems to be the expression that the

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Greek government found "dangerous politically and economically", and so kept me from visiting my property in Delphi - also arrested me when I reached Corfu - I had not been back to Greece for two years and knew nothing of this, but I must have it explained and cleared up -

Thank you again. It was so nice seeing you and Mrs. Barr yesterday

Hopefully, Faithfully  
Carmen Corby

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

~~Crosby~~  
Crosby → Menegaki  
(Froso)

February 6, 1963

Dear Mrs. Crosby:

The name and address of the Greek lawyer I mentioned yesterday evening is Manolis Menegakis, 10 Gripari, Athens. I gather from Greek friends that he is one of the best international lawyers in Greece. I knew him as a friend and husband of the sculptor Froso Eftimiadi-Menegaki who has been in New York often. Mr. Menegakis speaks some french and I believe german. She has excellent english as well as german, french and italian. The address 10 Gripari is their residence. If you should write him please feel free to mention my name.

However, I think it's important to try to find out if the State Department has any information about the incident and if so what its attitude is. My guess is that it would be best to approach Ambassador Labouisse first, especially if you know his wife. I did not ask if you had consulted your own attorney but assume that you have.

I read the manifesto and can see how some minor Greek official might believe it to be subversive especially the third paragraph with its "non-resistance" or pacifist implications. I suspect that our consuls throughout the world have blocked foreign visitors to this country for less, especially in the McCarthy period.

I do hope you can find some quick solution to what seems to me a petty, absurd timidity as well as intolerance on the part of the Greek authorities.

It was a pleasure to see you and your charming hostess again.

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Mrs. Caresse Crosby  
c/o Mrs. Kenneth Simpson  
109 East 91 Street  
New York 28, New York

AHB:rr

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Menegaki  
(Also see Burden)

FROSO EFTIMIADI - MENEGAKI • 10 GRIPARI STREET • ATHENS - GREECE

17th January, 1962.

My dear friends,

First of all I must thank you both very much for your wonderfully kind thought in sending me a subscription for "Art News". It will be a very interesting and useful contact with what is going on in your country. I am very grateful to you, but also embarrassed as I do not know why you insist on saying that I have done so much for you. For my own part, I feel I have not done enough - or as much as I would have liked, I was feeling very tired at the time.

I wish I could send you some Greek climate, on New Year's day it was so warm and beautiful in Sounion that Manolis had a swim and we both had really good sunbaths. I also wish we could send you some of the wonderful peace and quiet we enjoy there. How is Marga's book coming along? Is it finished yet?

I am having a problem these days. At the same time next summer <sup>as</sup> ~~the~~ the Symposium of Modern Sculptors in Japan where I was invited with 50 other sculptors, I have a possibility to visit China with a group from Paris. Both are such attractive propositions that I don't know what I should decide to do.

I hope you are planning to visit us again in Greece, but please not while I will be away in the summer.

I hope that 1963 will not be quite so hectic for both of you. Thanks again for your friendly thoughts for me. Vous m'avez comblé de cadeaux, chère Marga!

Manolis joins me in sending love to you both,

Froso

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Mrs. Barr

January 28, 1963

Dear Froso:

We were delighted to have your letter and envious of the marvellous weather in Greece. How we would like to go swimming in Sounion in mid-winter - but then, Manolis is probably heartier than I am about cold water.

Isn't it possible to go both to Japan and China? Do they conflict directly? What a problem.

Some time ago I sent your catalogue and some photographs of the bird to William Burden, President of our Museum, thinking he might want to commission a larger version of the bird for a particular place near his summer home in Maine. He had asked me about this a couple of years ago but I had not known that last Spring he had already bought a sculpture for this purpose. However, he writes that he wants to show the material to a friend so that I expect to hear from him shortly and will of course let you know if there is anything positive.

It was good to hear from you. Marga joins me in sending you and Manolis our affectionate good wishes.

Sincerely,

Madame Froso Eftimiadi-Mensgaki  
10 Gripari Street  
Athens, Greece

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381



at  
E  
n,  
e  
me  
e  
'  
ou



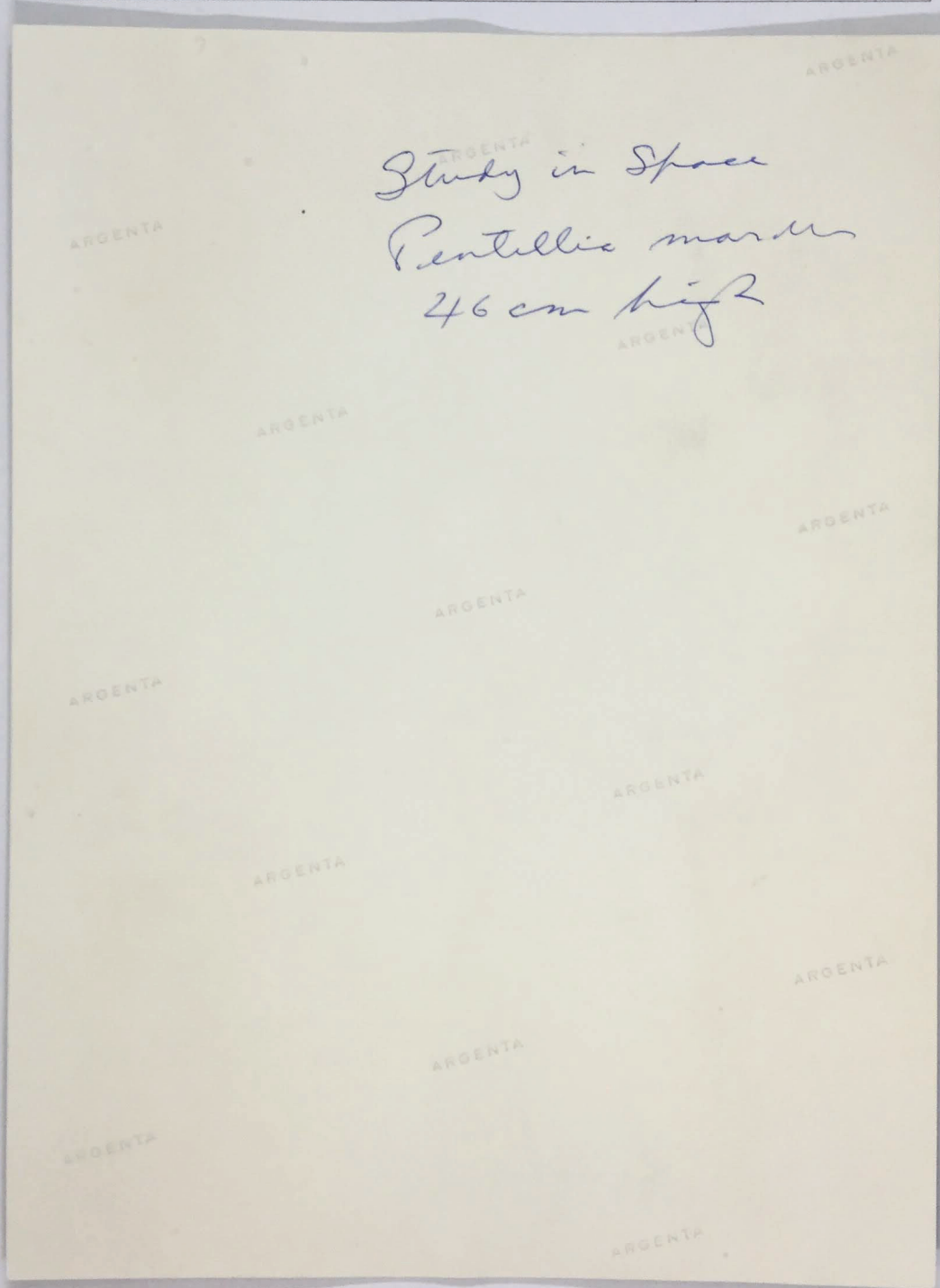
FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381



FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381



*Study in Space*  
*Pentellie maron*  
*46 cm high*

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

*de Menil*

*AHB*

*M.A. yes*

*Mendoza*

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date March 3, 1961

To: Alfred

Re: \_\_\_\_\_

From: Betsy

\_\_\_\_\_

Mrs. Parkinson called this morning to ask whether you could come to a small luncheon -- 7 or 8 people -- at the Guest House Thursday, March 16 at 1:00 in honor of Mrs. Mendoza of Caracas. She has already got René and Mrs. Rock. She adds that Mrs. Mendoza is charming, intelligent and beautiful so that it will be no hardship for you. It won't be a long lunch either.

with very kind regards,

Sincerely,

Dorothy C. Miller  
Curator of the Museum Collections

Mr. John de Menil  
3363 San Felipe Road  
Houston, Texas

DGM:ew

WESTERN UNION  
SENDING BLANK

PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT CLEARLY

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

de Menil

cc AHB ✓

December 7, 1961

Dear John:

I just tried to reach you by phone in answer to your message about the painting by Wols. Alfred and I want to assure you that if the painting has not been hanging right side up it is not through neglect of the problem, but complete mystification as to what is actually correct. The stretcher has all sorts of conflicting evidence on it and, just for the record, we have photographed it and will send you a print as soon as we have it. In the meantime, let me tell you about it since perhaps you can provide a clue to the correct answer.

One edge of the stretcher (the top as presently hung) has the name "Wols" in ink and beside it the word "Haut" written upside down and then right side up. The crossbar of the stretcher has the date 1945 written right side up and also written upside down and crossed out. The right side of the stretcher bears a sticker from Berne which would indicate that the left side is top. The bottom of the stretcher bears another sticker from Berne which would indicate that the present bottom is the top. So you see, it is a real puzzle!

Do you think that Mme. Wols could be of any help to us? Would you please let us know your opinion?

With very kind regards,

Sincerely,

Dorothy C. Miller  
Curator of the Museum Collections

Mr. John de Menil  
3363 San Felipe Road  
Houston, Texas

DCM:ew

FOLD

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

ASSN. MENTALLY ILL

Association for  
Mentally  
Ill  
Children  
in Manhattan

CHILDREN



Telefax

WESTERN UNION  
SENDING BLANK

Telefax



CALL LETTERS	DLS	CHARGE TO	MUSEUM OF MODERN ART
			12 JULY 1960
MRS. DE MNIL 3363 SAN FELIPPE ROAD HOUSTON, TEXAS			
REWARD SAILED SIXTH TO PARIS APARTMENT SEVENTY-TWO RUE LEPIC PARIS EIGHTEEN			
ALEXANDER			
SENT BY PHONE AFTER HOURS			

CHARGE MUSEUM COLLECTIONS

Send the above message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

PLEASE TYPE OR WRITE PLAINLY WITHIN BORDER—DO NOT FOLD

1269—(R 4-55)

I do look forward to hearing from you soon on this matter.

Very truly yours,

*Ruth Bakwin*

Ruth Bakwin  
Chairman

RSVP: Mrs. R. B. Renfrew, Jr.  
155 E. 76th St.  
New York City 10021

Board of Directors: President, Dr. Jules Hirsch • Vice President, Mrs. John O. Miller • Vice President, Mrs. F. K. Sahn  
Secretary, Kay Unger • Sec. Secretary, Mrs. Sumner Obstrom • Treasurer, Mrs. Susan M. Bloom • Robert M. Bloom  
John H. H. • John H. H. • Mr. E. Salway Kahn • Mrs. John Long • Mrs. Merrill Loring • Mrs. C. E. McInnes  
Mrs. Josephine • Mrs. Robert Morris • Dr. John O. Miller • Mrs. Allen Myers • Mrs. Susan Rorer  
Mrs. Josephine • Mr. Joseph Rosenbaum • Mrs. William Rosenthal • Mr. F. E. Smith • Mrs. H. J. Young  
Mrs. George • Dr. Harry Bakwin, Chairman • Mrs. Callen Adlerblum • Dr. Patricia Bennett  
Mrs. E. Engelhardt • Miss Mary Golden • Mrs. Anna Kross • Mrs. Theodore B. Kaplan • Mrs. John V. Lindsay  
Mrs. J. H. • Mrs. Leta Sands • Dr. Ernst Baerlein • Dr. E. Bernard Wertz

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

ASSN. MENTALLY ILL CHILDREN

Association for  
Mentally  
Ill  
Children  
in Manhattan



MANHATTAN SCHOOL FOR SERIOUSLY DISTURBED CHILDREN  
October 9, 1965  
12 W. 12th STREET, NEW YORK 11, N. Y. / OR 5-4120

July 8, 1965

Dear Mrs. Bakwin:

Through a misunderstanding, I did not see your letter of July 8 until I returned to New York at the end of the summer. I would have been glad to be a patron to the exhibition. I am enclosing a small check.

Dear Mr. Barr,

Sincerely,

On Oct. 27th the Wildenstein Gallery will have a Gala Champagne Preview of a Collection of 19th Century French Paintings to benefit the Association for Mentally Ill Children in Manhattan, Inc., a voluntary organization supported by contributions from the public.

Mrs. Ruth Bakwin  
Association for Mentally Ill Children in Manhattan  
12 W. 12th Street  
New York 11, N. Y.

AHB:mf would of course be delighted to have you as our guest  
Enclosure: Check (\$20.00)

I do look forward to hearing from you soon on this matter.

Very truly yours,

*Ruth Bakwin*  
Ruth Bakwin  
Chairman

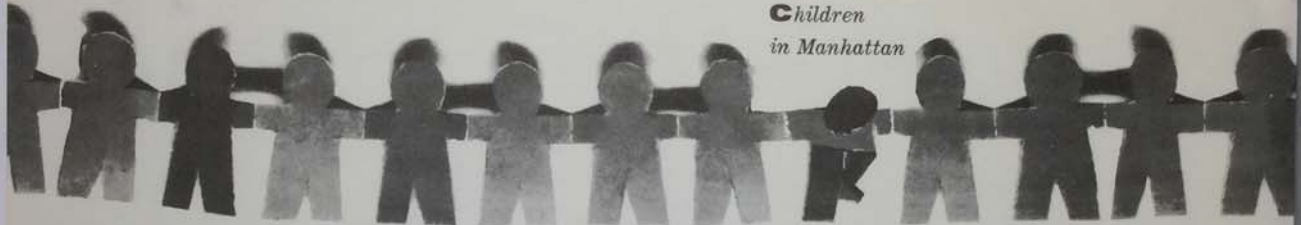
RSVP: Mrs. E. B. Renfrow, Jr.  
155 E. 76th St.  
New York City 10021

Board of Directors: President, Dr. Jules Hirsch - Vice President, Mrs. John O. Mollen - Treasurer, Mrs. F. K. Schick - Secretary, Kay Ungar - Rec. Secretary, Mrs. Sumner Oberman - Honorary Chairman, Mrs. Robert M. Blum - Robert M. Blum - Joan Hamlin - Mr. S. Salovey Kahn - Mrs. John Long - Mrs. Merrill Lipson - Mrs. C. E. McQuinn - Mrs. Joseph Mandelbaum - Mrs. Robert Morris - Dr. John O. Mollen - Mrs. Allen Murray - Mrs. Hyman Romer - Mrs. William Reynolds - Mr. Joseph Rosenbaum - Mrs. William Rosenthal - Mr. F. K. Schick - Mrs. H. J. Young - Mrs. Robert M. Blum - Board: Dr. Harry Babson, Chairman - Mrs. Callen Adlerblum - Dr. Patricia Demson - Mrs. M. Vogelbein - Miss Irene Galien - Mrs. Anna Kross - Hon. Theodore E. Kaufman - Hon. John V. Lindsay - Mrs. Robert Weiss - Mrs. Lucia Zunda - Dr. Ernst Suerlein - Dr. E. Bernard Weiss

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Association for  
Mentally  
Ill  
Children  
in Manhattan



THE MANHATTAN SCHOOL FOR SERIOUSLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

12 W. 12th STREET, NEW YORK 11, N. Y. / OR 5-6150

July 8, 1965

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd St.  
New York City

*acknowledge paying he is  
out of town*

Dear Mr. Barr,

On Oct. 27th the Wildenstein Gallery will have a Gala Champagne Preview of a Collection of 19th Century French Paintings to benefit the Association for Mentally Ill Children in Manhattan, Inc., a voluntary organization supported by contributions from the public.

We would very much like to have the honor of having you as a Patron for the Preview of this large and impressive collection.

We would of course be delighted to have you as our guest.

I do look forward to hearing from you soon on this matter.

Very truly yours,

*Ruth Bakwin*

Ruth Bakwin  
Chairman

RSVP: Mrs. R. B. Renfrew, Jr.  
155 E. 76th St.  
New York City 10021

AMIC Board of Directors: President, Dr. Jules Hirsch · Vice President, Mrs. John O. Mellin · Vice President, Mrs. F. R. Selch  
Corr. Secretary, Kay Ungar · Rec. Secretary, Mrs. Sumner Ohrstrom · Treasurer, Mrs. Robert M. Blum · Robert M. Blum  
James Eustice · Joan Hamlin · Mr. S. Sidney Kahn · Mrs. John Lang · Mrs. Merrill Lipsey · Mrs. C. E. McGuinness  
Mrs. Joseph Mandelbaum · Mrs. Robert Marcus · Dr. John O. Mellin · Mrs. Alden Mesrop · Mrs. Hyman Ratner  
Mr. William Reynolds · Mr. Joseph Rosenbaum · Mrs. William Rosenthal · Mr. F. R. Selch · Mrs. H. J. Young  
AMIC Advisory Board: Dr. Harry Bakwin, Chairman · Mrs. Cullen Adlerblum · Dr. Patricia Donovan  
Dr. David M. Engelhardt · Minerva Golden · Hon. Anna Kross · Hon. Theodore R. Kupferman · Hon. John V. Lindsay  
Dr. Gilbert Mellin · Mrs. Louis Sands · Dr. Ernst Suerken · Dr. S. Bernard Wortis

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381



Tribunal de la Instancia de la Corte de Justicia.

EXTRACTO DE SENTENCIA NO. 365 -

July 29, 1965

Dear Mrs. Renfrew:

In the absence of Mr. Barr, I am writing to thank you for your recent letter regarding the Wildenstein Gallery showing of 19th Century French Paintings to benefit the Association for Mentally Ill Children in Manhattan, Inc.

Your letter will be brought to Mr. Barr's attention upon his arrival.

Sincerely,

Mary Fera  
Secretary to Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Mrs. R. B. Renfrew, Jr.  
155 E. 76th Street  
New York, New York 10021

mf



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381



ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANOS

# Tribunal de 1ª Instancia de Esta Corte de Justicia.

## EXTRACTO DE SENTENCIA NO. 345.-

A las 10 Horas del día de hoy, el Tribunal compuesto por los Sres. expresados al margen que integran la sala 4a. de lo penal, se han constituido en Audiencia para ver y fallar el proceso instruido contra Albert L. Martin natural de Tolosa, Francia de estado viudo de 47 años de edad y de profesión Banquero dictando dicho tribunal la sentencia siguiente:

Pte. del Tribunal:  
**HORACIO FUENTES.-**

Magistrados:  
Anselmo Calderón  
Manuel Suárez

Ministerio Público:  
José de la Garza

### CONSIDERANDO QUE:

Después de haber sido debidamente estudiado el proceso a que se refiere esta causa, y siendo las pruebas claras y terminantes, queda plenamente comprobado que, el acusado Albert L. Martin es culpable del delito de quiebra fraudulenta, estimada en la cantidad de \$2,500,000.00 pesos y cuyo delito fué cometido en la ciudad de Veracruz, Ver., el día 27 de marzo de 1947.

### CONSIDERANDO QUE:

Los antecedentes que obran en el proceso prueban que, el acusado no es reincidente ni fué procesado por ningún otro delito.

CONSIDERANDO QUE: apreciando en favor del acusado la atenuante citada en el anterior considerando, es de derecho el de aplicarle y se le aplican los artículos 411, 417 y 517 del Código Penal.

EN CONSECUENCIA ESTE TRIBUNAL ESTIMA QUE SE DEBE DE CONDENAR Y ORDENA QUE SE CONDENE A Albert L. Martin a la pena de 3 años de prisión, al pago de \$23,000.00 pesos de multa y costas de su proceso que ascienden a \$17,255.00 pesos.

En total, suma a pagar: \$ 40,255.00 pesos (CUARENTA MIL DOSCIENTOS CINCUENTA Y CINCO PESOS MONEDA NACIONAL).

Y si en el plazo de - 35 - días contados desde el pronunciamiento de esta sentencia, cuya fecha se fija al final, el reo no ha hecho efectivo el pago de la cantidad antes señalada, todos los objetos y valores de su propiedad serán vendidos en subasta pública.

Por esta nuestra sentencia, así lo pronunciamos y mandamos se cumpla su exacta ejecución según determina la Ley.

México, D.F., 26 de Septiembre de 1947.



El Secretario  
*[Signature]*

TRIBUNAL DE 1ª INSTANCIA DE ESTA CORTE DE JUSTICIA

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

México City, September 26th. 1947.

Mr. Alfred Hamilton Barr Jr.  
49 E. 96th. St.  
New York, N. Y., U. S.

PAGINA CINCO

Dear Sir:

A person  
a very delicate  
my very exist

I am in  
help me to sav  
DOLLARS) whic  
deposited in

Here is  
some unfortun  
point of bein  
then disposed  
as not to awa  
FIVE THOUSAND  
specially mad  
with the inte  
due to my kno  
trunk checked  
check I left  
and arrested

I had tw  
purpose, cont  
placed the ba  
DOLLARS) paye  
on my departu  
the baggage c  
Upon my arres  
the secret wa  
baggage check  
it is stored  
claim it with

At petit  
to be prosecu  
of \$23,000.00  
prosecution f  
and expenses  
my jewels and  
(FIFTEEN HUND  
belongings,  
during the ar  
secret, in wh  
and then ever

Being  
and cancel the emb  
only fortune with w  
it of you, my Dear  
save the future of  
cried ever since we were separated: she has been plac  
located on the outskirts of this City.

Relación de lo embargado y recibido en esta Auditoria  
para su custodia, perteneciente al recluso a quien se refiere el  
presente resguardo.

Cantidad	DESCRIPCION	Números
Un.	Veliz conteniendo dos trajes de caballero, cinco anillos con brillantes y un prendedor de corbata.	815
Un.	Veliz conteniendo artículos de tocador, tres camisas, dos pares de zapatos, una sombrilla y un bastón con puño de oro.	816

peraba, pues no se le halló documento alguno que pudiera comprometerlo; solamente en sus velices fueron hallados objetos de uso personal, como roja, artículos de tocador, manlosa quiebra.  
ra la compulsión y revisión de los libros.  
En nuestra edición de mañana ampliaremos detalles de esta escandalosa quiebra.

e trust you  
s well as

ing to  
THOUSAND  
at is now

and after  
at the  
e abroad, I  
money, so  
ED SEVENTY  
trunk I had  
d, I left  
ish myself  
mentioned  
baggage  
e recognized

y for that  
ein I had  
VE THOUSAND  
to cash  
e Bank and  
at Tampico.  
happily  
d no  
ica, where  
there to

o this City  
o a fine  
the  
the fine  
ain also  
.525.00 pesos  
my  
because  
ver the  
k check

se come over  
checks and then save my  
way. I implore  
st, you would also  
lefortunes I have

boarding School

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

México City, September 26th. 1947.

Mr. Alfred Hamilton Barr Jr.  
49 E. 96th. St.  
New York, N. Y., U. S.

Dear Sir:

A person who know  
a very delicat  
my very existe

I am in p  
help me to sav  
DOLLARS) which  
deposited in

Here is t  
some unfortun  
point of being  
then disposed  
as not to awa  
FIVE THOUSAND  
specially mad  
with the inte  
due to my kno  
trunk checked  
check I left  
and arrested

I had to  
purpose, con  
placed the ba  
DOLLARS) paye  
on my depart  
the baggage  
Upon my arre  
the secret w  
baggage chec  
it is stored  
claim it wit

At peti  
to be prosec  
of \$23.000.0  
prosecution  
and expense  
my jewels an  
(FIFTEEN HUN  
belongings,  
during the  
secret, in  
and then ev

Being  
and cancel  
only fortun

it of you, my Dear  
save the future of  
cried ever since we were separated:

located on the outskirts of this City.

PAGINA CINCO

## Fué capturado el conocido

made me trust you  
nter. as well as



ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANOS

### AUDITORIA JUDICIAL

Resguardo No. 234.- Cantidad Reclamada \$ 40.255.00

En cumplimiento de órdenes recibidas en esta fecha por  
oficio del Tribunal de 1ª Instancia de la Sala 4a. se le notifica  
al reo **ALBERT L. MARTIN**

que en virtud de sentencia firme, y condena que le fué impuesta  
viene obligado a pagar en la caja de esta Auditoría la cantidad  
de **(CUARENTA MIL DOSCIENTOS CINCUENTA Y CINCO PE-  
SOS MONEDA NACIONAL)** por concepto de  
**MULTA Y COSTAS.**

También se le requiere para que efectúe dicho pago, den-  
tro del plazo acordado por el Tribunal que dictó sentencia, el  
cual tiene su vencimiento de día **31 de Octubre** de 1947.

Transcurrida la fecha fijada, sin haber hecho el referido  
pago, perderá el interesado **ALBERT L. MARTIN**  
o en caso de fallecimiento sus herederos, el derecho de propie-  
dad de todo lo embargado que al margen se hace constar y se  
procederá a su venta en subasta pública sin más notificaciones.

México, D.F., 26 de Septiembre de 1947.-

El Depositario,



lo: solamente en sus veices fueron  
hallados objetos de uso personal, co-  
mo roja, artículos de tocador, man-

En nuestra edición de mañana am  
pliaremos detalles de esta escanda-  
losa quiebra.

ng to  
THOUSAND  
t is now

and after  
at the  
abroad, I  
money, so  
ED SEVENTY  
trunk I had  
I, I left  
ish myself  
mentioned  
baggage  
e recognized

y for that  
ein I had  
VE THOUSAND  
to cash  
e Bank and  
at Tampico.  
happly  
nd no  
ica, where  
there to

to this City  
to a fine  
of the  
d the fine  
tain also  
0.525.00 pesos  
t my  
because  
over the  
nk check

ase come over  
nd then save my  
I implore  
would also  
fortunes I have

arding School

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

México City, September 26th. 1947.

Mr. Alfred Hamilton Barr, Jr.  
49 E. 96th. St.  
New York, N. Y., U. S.

Dear Sir:

A person who knows a very delicate matter of my very existence.

I am in prison seeking help me to save the sum of FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS) which I have deposited in a Custom

Here is the matter of some unfortunate specter point of being arrested then disposed of all as not to awake suspicion FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS, specially made for the due to my knowledge of trunk checked at Tampico check I left for the and arrested by the M

I had two suitcases purpose, containing a placed the baggage check (DOLLARS) payable on my departure, and the baggage checks, Upon my arrest, my secret was not disclosed baggage check was found it is stored at present claim it with its contents

At petition of to be prosecuted, and of \$23,000.00 (TWENTY prosecution it is admitted and expenses of my trip my jewels and those of (FIFTEEN HUNDRED AND belongings, that is, during the auction secret, in which case and then everything

Being in prison and cancel the embargo only fortune with which it of you, my Dear save the future of cried ever since we were separated: she has been placed on the outskirts of this City.

PAGINA CINCO

## Fue capturado el conocido Financiero Albert L. Martin Presunto Responsable de cuantiosa quiebra

La Policía Metropolitana acaba de obtener un sonado triunfo con la detención del Banquero Albert L. Martin, persona ampliamente conocida en el mundo de las finanzas.

Como recordarán nuestros lectores, hace pocos días dimos la noticia de la desaparición y no conurrencia de dicho Banquero a sus cotidianas actividades.

Averiguaciones posteriores comprobaron que el antedicho Banquero se había fugado, dejando un pasivo de más de dos millones de pesos Moneda Nacional.

Dadas las órdenes oportunas para la busca y captura del fugado Banquero, las autoridades Policiacas tuvieron gran éxito en su cometido al aprehender en la mañana de ayer al mencionado hombre de negocios cuando en compañía de su hija, hermosa joven de 18 años de edad, pretendía cruzar la frontera para internarse en territorio Americano.

Cumpliendo inmediatas órdenes superiores, el Agente No 433 señor Manuel Fuentes, trajo a los detenidos en avión a la ciudad de México, presentándolos ante el Jefe de Policía, quien los sometió a un hábil y minucioso interrogatorio sin haber podido obtener ninguna declaración que sirviera para esclarecer dicho affaire; en vista de ello se procedió seguidamente a un prolijo y concienzudo registro personal y de equipajes, sin obtener el éxito que se esperaba, pues no se le halló documento alguno que pudiera comprometerlo; solamente en sus velices fueron hallados objetos de uso personal, como roya, artículos de tocador, man-

tas de viaje y algunas alhajas de relativo valor.

Practicadas las primeras diligencias policiacas, fueron remitidos padre e hija a disposición del señor Juez en turno, quien procedió a la incautación y sellado de los velices recogidos por el Jefe de la Policía, ordenando fueran puestos en el depósito de la penitenciaría; el señor Juez dispuso la inmediata libertad de la señorita Martin por no encontrarse cargo contra ella, ordenando se la internase en una Escuela Pública de menores y dictó auto de formal prisión contra el Banquero señor Martin.

La separación de padre e hija fué muy emocionante y conmovedora, desarrollándose una escena de amor filial extremadamente patética.

La noticia de la detención del Banquero corrió por los centros comerciales como reguero de pólvora, dando por resultado la presentación ante el señor Juez de un sinnúmero de acreedores, representados por los señores Abogados Jesús Pérez, Mariano Flores y otros de cuyos nombres no tenemos informes, quienes solicitaron por escrito al señor Juez que con arreglo a la Ley activase los trámites del proceso.

La policía continuará haciendo investigaciones para el total esclarecimiento de esta quiebra; el Juez ha nombrado peritos contadores para la compulsión y revisión de los libros.

En nuestra edición de mañana ampliaremos detalles de esta escandalosa quiebra.

made me trust you later, as well as

re willing to FIVE THOUSAND trunk that is now

racruz, and after n I was at the k refuge abroad, I merican money, so E HUNDRED SEVENTY t of a trunk I had ears old, I left establish myself above mentioned ing its baggage ate to be recognized

expressly for that ed, wherein I had WENTY FIVE THOUSAND no time to cash both, the Bank and Station at Tampico. nce, but happily ggage and no rth America, where ne goes there to

ught me to this City onment, to a fine cost of the not paid the fine ases contain also um of \$10,525.00 pesos take out my expires, because l - discover the d the Bank check

u to please come over checks and then save my way. I implore t, you would also sfortunes I have arding School

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

México City, September 26th. 1947.

Mr. Alfred Hamilton Barr Jr.  
49 E. 96th. St.  
New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Dear Sir:

A person who knows me and who has spoken very highly about you, has made me trust you a very delicate matter which depends the entire future of my dear daughter, as well as my very existence.

I am in prison sentenced for bankruptcy, and I wish to know if you are willing to help me to save the sum of \$375,000.00 U. S. Cy. (THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS) which I have in Bank bills hidden in a secret compartment of a trunk that is now deposited in a Customhouse in the U. S. A.

Here is the matter in question: I was established as a banker at Veracruz, and after some unfortunate speculations which would be too long to explain, and when I was at the point of being arrested for bankruptcy, I was compelled to escape and seek refuge abroad, I then disposed of all my resources, the returns of which I exchanged for American money, so as not to awake suspicions later; in that manner I made \$375,000.00 (THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS) which I placed in cash in a very secret compartment of a trunk I had specially made for that purpose, and in company of my only daughter, 18 years old, I left with the intention to look for refuge in North America, where I wished to establish myself due to my knowledge of the language: as a measure of precaution I had the above mentioned trunk checked at Tampico to a Customhouse in the United States, and securing its baggage check I left for the border, but when I arrived there, I was so unfortunate to be recognized and arrested by the Mexican Police, who had been advised of my escape.

I had two suitcases on board the train, one of which was also made expressly for that purpose, containing a secret compartment very well concealed to be noticed, wherein I had placed the baggage check of the trunk and a Bank check for \$25,000.00 (TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS) payable on demand and to the bearer at a Texas Bank which I had no time to cash on my departure, and to be perfectly safe, I had the happy idea to hide both, the Bank and the baggage checks, in that secret part of the suitcase at the Railroad Station at Tampico. Upon my arrest, my suitcases were registered, tied and sealed in my presence, but happily the secret was not discovered, and as I told them that I had no other baggage and no baggage check was found on me, my trunk went on to its destination in North America, where it is stored at present to be taken out of the Customhouse the day someone goes there to claim it with its corresponding baggage check.

At petition of some of my creditors and according to law, they brought me to this City to be prosecuted, and the Court just sentenced me to three years imprisonment, to a fine of \$23,000.00 (TWENTY THREE THOUSAND PESOS MEXICAN MONEY) and to pay the cost of the prosecution it is added on the sentence that if in 35 day's time I have not paid the fine and expenses of my trial, all my belongings shall be sold, for my suitcases contain also my jewels and those of my deceased wife, valued here Judicially in the sum of \$10,525.00 pesos (FIFTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE PESOS). It is therefore very urgent to take out my belongings, that is, the suitcases, before the time given by the Court expires, because during the auction sale, they might - although it is very well concealed - discover the secret, in which case the Court would at once hold the baggage check and the Bank check and then everything would be lost.

Being in prison and without any means whatever, I have to beg you to please come over and cancel the embargo on my suitcases so that I may get hold of both checks and then save my only fortune with which I mean to obtain my pardon in the best possible way. I implore it of you, my Dear Sir, so much so, because by complying with my request, you would also save the future of this innocent child, my dear daughter, over whose misfortunes I have cried ever since we were separated: she has been placed in a public boarding School located on the outskirts of this City.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

I must tell you that I have not the honor of knowing you; it was to one of the inmates of this prison, a person from your Country, whom I asked if he would suggest me some respectable and honest person to whom I could entrust a family secret (without telling him what that secret was), who has given me your name and address; I naturally should have liked to give you his name, but in spite of my entreaties to do so, he has never given it to me, he is here under a false name, because he does not, of course, wish to disgrace his family, but as soon as you get here, you will be able to see and recognize him because I will ask the Judge for a permit to see us and in this manner you will converse with him: he claims to be very very well acquainted with you. As he gave me a very good information of you, I am taking the greatest chance in my life in trusting you such an important matter as this, but my Dear Sir, the strange and infortunate position in which fate has placed me, has forced me to trouble you; I can't apply to my friends and acquaintances because the majority of them became my enemies since my catastrophe and I do not wish them to know the terrible predicament I find myself in, neither I know which one to trust, so I decided to trust you my secret **DEPENDING ON YOUR LOYALTY AND ABSOLUTE DISCRETION** and imploring God to have you realize my conditions and save me.

I am using the name of the guard's brother-in-law to recieve your answer: due to the confidence of the guard and that I am in charge of the prison School, I can write you like this and my letters leave this prison safely; before applying to you I asked this guard, offering him at the same time a reward of \$3,000.00 U. S. Cy. (without telling him my secret) to go to the prison deposit where my suitcases are kept and open one of them which I would indicate, and bring me some papers which I needed to get me some money, for in this way it would have been possible for me to send my daughter in company of the guard's wife to take out the trunk and thus everything would have been saved, but the guard made me realize how impossible this was, because in order to carry out my plans, it was altogether necessary to have the **SEALS AND TIES OF LAW BROKEN**, and this was bound to be noticed in less than 24 hours when he was to be relieved from duty, being so discovered and arrested immediatly.

Unable to do anything, alone by myself and helpless, since I have not the necessary sum to cancel the embargo, and realizing also that nobody would want to advance this money unless **SOME UNDENIABLE EVIDENCE WERE PRODUCED IN ADVANCE**, I again begged this guard for the sake of my beloved daughter and mine to help me: in view of my repeated entreaties and not wishing to lose the reward offered, he promised me to go and get the papers that are in the suitcase, but only on condition that the embargo **BE CANCELLED THE SAME DAY HE BREAKS THE SEALS**, thus avoiding that anything be discovered, but he adds that he will surrender the papers only when he sees that you are here to cancel the embargo.

On the above conditions I beg you to please come down to my aid when you are here and have seen the papers, you will write down the numbers of the baggage check and that of the Bank check (I don't remember the numbers) and then, for your personal satisfaction, you will wire to the Chief of the Customhouse where the trunk is, asking him if any unclaimed trunk is stored there (under the number of the baggage check) and then send another wire to the Bank at Texas, asking whether the check for \$25,000.00 (**TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS U. S. Cy.** bearing the number of the check, is payable on demand and to the bearer, you will ask them to reply by wire, and some hours latter you will recieve their affirmative answers, and only then, when you are perfectly sure of our success, you cancel the embargo and at the same time the guard will turn the documents over to you when you are in possession of said documents you will depart in company of my daughter to the Customhouse where the trunk is and afterwards will go to collect the check. You will keep for yourself the **THIRD PART OF THE CONTENTS OF THE TRUNK AND THE THIRD PART OF THE VALUE OF THE CHECK**, which makes a total of \$133,333.00 U. S. Cy. (**ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY THREE THOUSAND AND THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY THREE DOLLARS**) plus the expenses you had made. After this you will go together with my daughter to a Bank I will suggest, where you will rent in her name a safety box: you will turn over to her the balance of the money, which she will place in said box, less, bear this well in mind, the \$3,000.00 (**THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS**) for the guard, which sum she will bring back with her.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Besides the above, I will explain everything to you better when I see you here, and then you will undoubtedly get better acquainted with all the details, acting with the absolute certainty of our success. I am very sorry I can't tell you right now where the trunk is, nor the Bank on which the check is drawn, but you will easily understand the powerful reasons I have for my reserve; the least indiscretion would ruin me: it is useless to repeat that you will know it all upon your arrival. Enclosed I am sending you a newspaper clipping which speaks about my arrest, a copy of the sentence and the deposit receipt which I had the Court issue for my use, by which you will see that the expenses incurred in connection with my trial amounted to \$17,255.00 pesos, which added to the \$23,000.00 pesos for the fine, make a total of \$40,255.00 pesos Mexican money, which is a little over \$8,300.00 U. S. Cy. (EIGHTY THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS) which total sum must be paid to cancel the embargo.

You will see as well that since my case was decided on the 26th of sept. this year and the term named by the Court is that of 35 days, the time allowed to cancel the embargo expires on the 31st day of oct. 1947.

Our enterprise must be accomplished in the shortest possible time, as it is absolutely necessary to do the payment in question, or better said, to have the embargo cancelled the same day the guard has done, as you know, the removal of the papers from the suitcase, so everything may pass unnoticed.

I again beg you to treat this matter with the utmost reserve and discretion, and let you and I be the only two persons who know about it.

By now you must have noticed how easy this matter is, which can be resumed as follows: you come over, check the papers, send the wires, receive the answers, cancel the embargo, and with my daughter depart at once, and everything will have been settled without difficulty.

Thanking you in advance, and expecting you very soon, I am yours for ever grateful,

*Albert L. Martin*

YOUR TRIP: for our mutual understanding, and to have the guard ready to see you at once, when you are ready to leave, send just an Airmail letter (please as a measure of precaution do not wire) announcing the day of your arrival. To locate you at once, it would be convenient for us that you stop at one of the Hotels which I will tell you in separate paper, as I will find out after I finish this letter which Hotel will be the most appropriate for our transaction: the guard will meet you there, and in case he does not show up immediately, don't be impatient, his duties may involuntarily retain him: just send a few lines to his address telling the Hotel and room number where you are stopping. BRING ALL THE DOCUMENTS I ENCLOSE HEREWITH, AS WE WILL NEED THEM TO CANCEL THE EMBARGO. The Judicial Auditory accepts dollars at the same rate as the Banks, so it would be better for us that you bring the \$8,300.00 dollars in U. S. Currency (EIGHTY THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS). You could also bring traveler's checks but you would have to pay an extra percentage when cashing them, and as they are drawn in small amounts, they might inquire why you are cashing them all at the same time, and we must avoid, by all means, any kind of suspicions. Take notice that you should not bring checks nor credit letters, because you would have to get some solvent local business house to identify your signature, which would be more than difficult, and besides totally unacceptable, as they would want to know the nature of the transaction.

Your answer will be delivered to me immediately and safely by the guard, so write by Airmail to the following name and address:

Sr. Juan Tello  
Av. Chapultepec # 116  
México City, México.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

## APPROXIMATE TRANSLATION OF THE SENTENCE

At the the tenth hour of today, the Tribunal composed by the Magistrates expressed on the margin and who constitute the Board of Commissioners of the Fourth Judicial Court, constituted in audience to see and pass sentence on the procedure instructed against Albert L. Martin, from Toulouse, France, 47 years old, widower and and financier, have come to the following sentence:

WHEREAS - After making a careful study of the process to which this cause refers, and finding the evidence to be clear and conclusive, it is fully proved that the defendant is guilty of the crime of bankruptcy, which is estimated in the amount of \$2,500,000.00 pesos which was committed in the City of Veracruz, Ver. on the 27th day of march 1947.

WHEREAS - The antecedents that are in the trial prove that the defendant is not a reincident nor has he been condemned for any other crime.

WHEREAS - Appraising in favor of the defendant the circumstances of attenuation named before, it is legal to apply to him the benefits of the articles 411, 417 and 517 of the criminal Code of this Country.

In consequence, this Court of Justice believes to be its duty to condemn, and orders to condemn Albert L. Martin to the penalty of three year's imprisonment, to a fine of \$23,000.00 pesos and all the cost of the trial, which amounts to \$17,255.00 pesos, the total sum to be paid is \$40,255.00 pesos (FORTY TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY FIVE PESOS).

If in 35 days counted from the reading of this sentence, which date is given herein, the defendant has not made the the payment of the said sum, all his possessions and objects of value will be sold in public auction.

THUS OUR SENTENCE GIVEN AND PRONOUNCED, WE ORDER IT TO BE COMPLIED AND EXACTLY EXECUTED AS DETERMINED BY LAW.

## APPROXIMATE TRANSLATION OF THE CLIPPING (EXTRACT).

ARREST OF THE WELL KNOWN FINANACER ALBERT L. MARTIN. - The Mexican Police has scored a great triumph with the arrest of the well known Banker Albert L. Martin. As the Banker did not attend to his Office for the last few days, the authorities had noticed there was something wrong in the case. The Police Department was informed a few days ago that the Banker had fled leaving a defficit of more than two million pesos. Orders were immediatly issued that strict vigilance be kept at the border and the Police of this city was very successful, as yesterday morning when he tried to cross the line to the United States with his pretty 18 years old daughter, they were arrested. Carrying on the recieved orders, Agent #433 Sr. Manuel Fuentes, placed the Banker and his daughter in an Airplane and brought them back to this City. Right after their arrival, they were presented to the Police Authorities where the Banker was questioned for a long time, a careful search of the Banker's baggage was made but nothing of importance was found, not even money, although it is known that a big amount was involved in the affair. In the suitcases there were only clothes, toilet articles and a few jewls of some importance. After preliminary investigation, father and daughter were taken before the the Judge in turn who ordered the Banker's baggage to be incanted and stored in the penitentiary deposit.

The Judge ordered the immediate release of the girl, as there were no charges against her, and the formal imprisonment of the Banker. The separation of father and daughter was extremely pathetic and pitiful. The girl was ordered to a public boarding School.

NOTE - The other document - JUDICIAL RECIEPT. - copies almost literally the sentence and specifies on the back the articles subject to embargo, which are: one suitcase containing two suits, five diamond wrings, a bracelet with diamonds and a tie-pin; one suitcase containing toilet articles, women's underwear, three shirts, two pairs of shoes, one umbrella and one handstick with gold handle.



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MEXICAN  
 PAVILION  
 NY World's Fair

September 13, 1965

September 7, 1965

Dear Mr. Gamboa:

Thank you so much for your cordial letter of August 31. I am just back in New York after two months' absence so that my immediate schedule is not yet crystalized, although I feel it will be extremely busy after so long an absence, complicated by an elaborate report to be made to our Trustees, plus the invasion of ICOM. Nevertheless, I hope to be able to accept your invitation.

With friendly regards to you, I am

Sincerely,

Mary Paragon, Alfred and  
 Secretary to Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
 Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Mr. Fernando Gamboa  
 Commissioner General  
 Mexican Pavilion  
 New York World's Fair  
 120 Wall Street 717 717  
 New York 5, N. Y.

AHB:mf

Sincerely yours,  
 Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
 Commissioner General

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

PABELLON DE MEXICO



feria mundial de nueva york 1964-65

AV. CHARHUEMOC 80-010  
Mexico 7, D.F.  
Telefono 18-28-71

120 WALL ST. 717  
New York 6, N.Y.  
WHitehall 3-78-78

XXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXX

New York, August 31st, 1965.

(sent Sept 7)

MR. ALFRED H. BARR JR., September 7, 1965  
CURATOR,  
Museum of Modern Art,  
11 West 53rd, St.,  
New York

Dear Mr. Gamboa:  
In Mr. Barr's absence, I am writing to  
thank you for your letter of August 31.

Your letter will of course be brought  
and to Mr. Barr's attention upon his return. I take the liberty  
of inviting you once more to visit the Mexican Pavilion where we are presenting a select collection  
of Mexican Art of all times with 70 masterpieces of  
pre-colombian art, 2 altars and colonial art paintings, works by modern artists, which include a great  
mural by Tamayo, painting by Mary Feraido, Rivera and Siqueiros, as well as contemporary art.  
Sincerely,  
Secretary to Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

I sincerely believe that it is the most complete  
Mr. Fernando Gamboa presented yet in New York.

Commissioner General  
Mexican Pavilion  
New York World's Fair  
120 Wall Street 717  
New York 5, N. Y. phone number of the Pavilion is  
AR-1-73-20.

mf

Sincerely yours

*Fernando Gamboa*  
FERNANDO GAMBOA,  
Commissioner General

FG/gha

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

PABELLON DE MEXICO



feria mundial de nueva york 1964-65

AV. CUAUHTEMOC 80-312  
México 7, D. F.  
Teléfono 18-28-71

120 WALL ST. 717  
New York 5, N. Y.  
Whitehall 3-78-78

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

New York, August 31st, 1965.

*(Rec'd Sept. 7)*

MR. ALFRED H. BARR JR.,  
CURATOR,  
Museum of Modern Art,  
11 West 53rd, St.,  
New York, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Barr:

The World's Fair is entering its last phase - and will end the 17th of October. I take the liberty of inviting you once more to visit the Mexican Pavilion where we are presenting a very select collection of Mexican Art of all times with 70 masterpieces of pre-colombian art, 2 altars and colonial art paintings, works by modern artists, which include a great mural by Tamayo, paintings by Orozco, Rivera and Siqueiros, as well as contemporary popular art.

I sincerely believe that it is the most complete collection presented yet in New York.

I would appreciate your letting me know in advance the date of your visit so I may have the pleasure of inviting you for lunch or dinner to our Restaurant. The telephone number of the Pavilion is AR-1-73-20.

Sincerely yours

*Fernando Gamboa*  
FERNANDO GAMBOA,  
Commissioner General

FG/gha

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Meyer

Meyer

RENNWEG 78  
BASEL

17 dec. 1963

rec'd 23 Dec.

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr  
Director of the Museum Collections  
The Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York

Dear Alfred,

many thanks for your very kind letter. Miss Dorothy Miller has written me about the two Rousseau paintings which are going to Hamburg now.

I shall be in New York later than January and hope very much to see you then.

With all our good wishes for Christmas and New Year

sincerely

*Yours Franz*

Franz Meyer

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

at the bottom  
Meyer

cc: Miss Miller

December 3, 1963

Dear Dr. Meyer:

Many thanks for your letter of October 26 to Mr. Barr. We note from that letter that you have promised both the paintings by Rousseau, the portrait of Madame and Mademoiselle Involving the Artists... to the exhibition planned by Mrs. Keesenber for the Nyensma Museum in Rotterdam and for the Musée National d'Art Moderne, Paris in the summer and autumn, 1964.

Since this is the case we are now shipping <sup>6 December 1963</sup> to Prof. Alfred Sartorius at the Kunsthalle, Hamburg according to your instructions, trusting that **Dear Franz:** need there until the time comes for the Rotterdam exhibition. Since our museum is now closing for reconstruction it is better that we send both paintings, as the I think that Miss Dorothy Miller has written you about the two going and we Rousseaus. almost all our collections out of this building.

I want to write you simply to tell you how glad I am that you are recovered after your long and baffling illness. I am delighted to hear that you are fit again.

I hope to leave New York sometime in January but I am not certain when. I hope I shall be here when you come. I have several people in charge of our shipping problems.

Sincerely,

As soon as we receive the bill for this shipment we will forward it to you as you requested also in your letter of September 3, along with the bill for the insurance in transit. The paintings are insured in the amounts which Mr. Barr gave you in his letter of November **Alfred H. Barr, Jr.**  
Director of the Museum Collections

Rousseau \$125,000  
Madame and Mademoiselle Involving the Artists... \$170,000

Dr. Franz Meyer insurance will, however, send as soon as the paintings are received at Rennweg 78 in Hamburg.  
Basel, Switzerland

AHB:rr

Sincerely,

Dorothy C. Miller  
Curator of the Museum Collections

Dr. Franz Meyer  
Rennweg 78  
Basel, Switzerland

DM:rr

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Mr. Barr ✓  
Miss Dudley  
Miss Jones  
E. L. File

REMOVED TO  
BASEL  
October 26, 1963

December 3, 1963

Dear Dr. Meyer:

Many thanks for your letter of October 26 to Mr. Barr. We note from that letter that you have promised both the paintings by Rousseau, the portrait of Brummer and Liberty Inviting the Artists... to the exhibition planned by Mrs. Hammacher for the Boymans Museum in Rotterdam and for the Musée Nationale d'Art Moderne, Paris in the summer and autumn, 1964.

Since this is the case we are now shipping the paintings to Prof. Alfred Hentszen at the Kunsthalle, Hamburg according to your instructions, trusting that they can be used there until the time comes for the Rotterdam exhibition. Since our museum is now closing for reconstruction it is better that we send both paintings, as the Brummer portrait cannot be shown here in any case until next spring and we have taken almost all our collections out of this building.

We still hope, however, that you will take up with your uncle the question of having the Brummer come back to our museum at the close of Mrs. Hammacher's exhibition of naive art.

Following the instructions in your letter of September 3, we are having the paintings packed in separate boxes and sent on two different planes. The packer is Santini Brothers who attends to many of our shipping problems.

As soon as we receive the bill for this shipment we will forward it to you as you requested also in your letter of September 3, along with the bill for the insurance in transit. The paintings are insured in the amounts which Mr. Barr gave you in his letter of November 10:

Brummer: \$125,000  
Liberty Inviting the Artists... \$170,000

Our insurance will, however, end as soon as the paintings are received at the Kunsthalle in Hamburg.

We look forward eagerly to hearing of the safe arrival of the two Rousseaus.

Sincerely,

With my kindest regards,

Dorothy C. Miller  
Curator of the Museum Collections

Dr. Franz Meyer  
Rennweg 78  
Basel, Switzerland

DCM:ew

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Miss Miller  
Miss Dudley

*To AHB jr.*

RENNWEG 78  
BASEL  
October, 26, 1963

Mr. Alfred Barr jr.  
The Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York

Dear Alfred,

I'm just back from the hospital after a tonsil operation, which ends, I hope, a long period of blood-poisoning. In those last month when I had felt at least a hundred years of age, I carried my precocious senility to Leningrad and Moscow, for the ICOM meeting, and afterwards to Paris, for another ICOM entertainment, where I had the pleasure of meeting René d'Harnoncourt. In between I got Miss Miller's letter of September 10. Will you please transmit my apologies to her for not having answered it, due to all those circumstances.

I fully understand the Museum's desire to keep the Brummer for some time, in view of the new space in the enlarged gallery. I have not been able as yet to report to my uncle in Spain about it and to know his reaction. Before a decision is taken, I would like very much to speak to you about my problems connected with those two paintings. I shall try to come to New York this winter, if my state of health is better, the first possible date being around New Year. But I fear that you will be away then. I should be very glad to have an approximate idea of your schedule for January and February, if ever it is already fixed. Please forgive me to bother you with that, but I have to fix my trip a little beforehand and it is important for me to speak to you about this matter.

*a HB  
to answer  
this part*

As to "Lierty inviting the Artists" I absolutely approve of the valuation for insurance (\$ 170'000) and would be glad if the painting could be sent by air to Alfred Hentzen, according to my last letter.

In case the "Brummer" painting can really stay in New York for some time I want to know you that I had to promise the two paintings to the exhibition planned by Mrs Hammacher and Cassou for Summer and Fall 1964.

With my kindest regards,

sincerely

*Franz Meyer*

Franz Meyer

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

December 2, 1963

*File and Meyer*

The Seven Santini Brothers  
449 West 49th Street  
New York 19, New York

Zürich 8, den 19. März 1963  
Städtstr. 40

Attention: Mr. Deacon

Dear Mr. Deacon:

I understand from our conversation this morning that the arrangements outlined in my letter of November 29 are impractical for two reasons: your insurance rates are prohibitive, and you are unwilling to bill this work to Dr. Meyer unless the Museum will agree to underwrite the expense.

I have therefore arranged wall to wall insurance under our own policy. Please do not purchase any other insurance.

I have issued our purchase order #3491<sup>5</sup> to you for all other costs. We will bill Dr. Meyer instead of asking you to do so.

I have discovered that the painting entitled Joseph Brummer was imported on April 10, 1939 by W.J. Byrnes & Co. under entry #353411/2 (Byrnes' reference #3412). There is a possibility that this picture will come back to the Museum of Modern Art at some indefinite time in the future.

The other painting came to the Museum from the Sidney Janis Gallery. We have no information as to the date or method of import.

*Joseph Brummer, 73 Lebensjahr nach schwerer Krankheit entschlafen in  
Frauz und Ida Meyer-Cingali, Basel  
Piet, Bella und Meyer  
Gretel und Walter Schoeller-Meyer, Zürich  
Hans und Stef. ...  
Walter Stämp, Horgen  
Helen und Hans Jenny-Mahler, Aarau*

David Vance  
Associate Registrar

cc Mr. Barr ✓  
Miss Miller



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Mr. Barr ✓  
Miss Miller  
Miss Dudley

F41

Ida und Meyer

Zürich 8, den 19. März 1962  
Südstraße 40.

In tiefer Trauer teilen wir Ihnen mit, daß mein geliebter Mann, unser geliebter Vater, Großvater, Bruder und Schwager

## Dr. Franz Meyer

heute in seinem 73. Lebensjahr nach schwerer Krankheit entschlafen ist.

Marguerite Meyer-Mahler  
Franz und Ida Meyer-Chagall, Basel  
Piet, Bella und Meret  
Marian und Carlo von Castelberg, Zug  
Monica, Brida, Christian und Dominic  
Gretel und Walter Schoeller-Meyer, Zürich  
Hans und Stephanie Meyer-Lenz, Barcelona  
Walter Stünzi, Horgen  
Helen und Hanns Jenny-Mahler, Aarau

Die Beerdigung findet im engsten Familienkreise statt  
Trauerfeier am Freitag, den 23. März 1962, 15 Uhr, in der Kirche Balgrist

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Mr. Barr ✓  
Miss Miller  
Miss Dudley

FYE

Stamp: FEB 15 1962

Miss Betsy Jones  
The Museum Collections  
Museum of Modern Art  
New York

February 7, 1962

Dear Doctor Meyer:

In the absence of Mr. Barr may I confirm our receipt of the following cablegram sent to him by you:

ATTENTION ALFRED BARR MENTION FOR GOOD ORDER ROUSSEAU WITH YOU ARE OWNED BY MY BROTHER HANS LIVING IN SPAIN. HOPE YOU WILL FIND A GOOD LOANKEEPER.

Mr. Barr is away from the Museum now taking about two months of much-needed rest. If the matter of placing the two Rousseaus on loan in another museum is urgent, however, I will certainly bring it to his attention now. Otherwise, I will wait until he returns in April. Won't you let me know? In any case, we have taken note for our records of the fact that the two paintings are now the property of your brother, Hans Meyer, and our Registrar would like to send him a formal extended loan receipt. Can you send us his address in Spain?

Sincerely,

Betsy Jones, Executive Secretary  
The Museum Collections

Dr. Franz Meyer  
Südstrasse 40  
Zürich, Switzerland

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

CC: Dr. Goris

Handwritten note on yellow paper

FRANZ Meyer (JR)

FRANZ MEYER

ZÜRICH  
SÜDSTRASSE 40

Feb. 16, 1962

Miss Betsy Jones  
The Museum Collections  
Museum of Modern Art  
New York 19

cc: Mr Barry  
Miss Dudley

Dear Miss Jones:

Thanks letter Feb.7. Naturally there is no hurry in finding a loan keeper for the two Rousseaus.

My brother Hans A. Meyer lives in Barcelona, Balma 230. Please send a formal extended loan receipt to him at my Zurich Address, which he will sign here.

I am empowered to handle all his property out of Spain. Other properties and these Rousseaus he brought into a foundation "Fameg" Vaduz in Liechtenstein over which he has absolute power as founder. I am disposing in his name.

Sincerely

*Franz Meyer*

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

CC: Dr. Goris  
Miller

at 1/30/62

FRANZ Meyer (Jr)

MILAN: GALLERIE

Galleria del Naviglio  
Via Manzoni 45  
Carlo Carrasco

Galleria Cairoli  
Via della Spiga  
11  
Galleria ~~del~~ Milano  
2 Via Bigli  
Mr. Peppino Ghiringhelli

January 30, 1962

Dear Franz:

A great many thanks to you for sending me your really magnificent monograph on Chagall. I very much appreciate it.

Please give my warmest greetings to Ida.

Sincerely and gratefully,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Mr. Franz Meyer  
23 Herrengasse  
Berne, Switzerland

AHB:ld

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

CC: Dr. Goris  
Dorothy Miller

*M. S. Collection*

*Milan*

MILAN: GALLERIES

*12 September 1960*

Galleria del Naviglio  
Via Manzoni 45  
Carlo Cardazzo

Galleria Cairola  
Via della Spiga  
II  
Galleria ~~At~~ Milione  
2 Via Bigli  
Mr. Peppino Ghiringhelli

Dear Mr. [unclear]

Galleria d'Arte del Grattacielo  
Via Brera 10  
Enzo Pagani

*copy of my letter to  
the Inspector of Customs, I am most  
unfortunately unable to give you the address of the  
Galleria d'Arte del Grattacielo at Via Brera 10.*

*I have recommended that Secretary G. [unclear]  
the Director of the Museum Collection and at University of [unclear]  
not to carry in my name. I am proud for your letter of [unclear] 1960  
which she will read, perhaps a week from the Inspector of the  
office concerning my recommendation. I am most [unclear] [unclear]  
the letters to the Inspector will be [unclear] to my office, if  
Goris, Sept 12, 1960.*

*Enclosed,*

*Edward B. Barr, Jr.*

*Dr. F. [unclear]  
Galleria  
Via [unclear]  
Milano, Italy*

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

CC: Dr. Goris  
Dorothy Miller

*W. S. Lefebvre*  
12 September 1960

Dear Mr. Baudouin:

As you will see from the copy of my reply to the letter signed by the Burgomaster of Antwerp, I am most unfortunately unable to serve on the selection board for North American sculpture for the 6th Biennial at Middelheimpark in 1961.

I have recommended Miss Dorothy C. Miller, the Curator of our Museum Collections and an authority on American art to serve in my place. I am giving her your letter of September 8th which she will read, pending a reply from the Burgomaster or his office concerning my recommendation. I am also sending copies of the letters to the Burgomaster and to yourself to my friend, Dr. Goris, here in New York.

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Mr. F. Baudouin  
Curator  
Kunsthistorische Musea  
Rubensstraat 9-11  
Antwerp, Belgium

AHB:ma

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Millstein New York

Alfred H. Barr, Jr., Director of Collections, The Museum of Modern Art.

One might have thought that the Metropolitan Museum should have

DEM



H N Y  
A E E  
P W A  
P R  
Y  
Herbert  
Middell

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Hillstein

New York

Alfred H. Barr, Jr., Director of Collections, The Museum of Modern Art.

Dear Alfred,  
Many thanks for  
sending the enclosed. It  
is too good to keep as I  
think you know many  
people who will wish to  
see it. Dorothy's photo is  
wonderful, she doesn't  
look as tired <sup>as</sup> I would  
expect after her ex-  
perience with this trip.  
Cordially,  
Oya Guggenheim

DEM



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Millstein

New York

THE TIMES TUESDAY FEBRUARY 24 1959

## THE NEW AMERICAN PAINTING

FROM OUR ART CRITIC

The exhibition of abstract expressionism called "The New American Painting," which after an extensive European tour has arrived at the Tate Gallery, is the finest of its kind we have yet had. It provides concrete evidence for anyone interested in the operations of the aesthetic barometer why the United States should so frequently be regarded nowadays as the challenger to, if not actually the inheritor of, the hegemony of Paris in these matters.

What cannot fail to strike any visitor, and strike him forcibly whether he is naturally inclined for or against this development of modern art, is an impression of size; of size, moreover, not merely in an inflatory sense but as a natural assumption of scale which seems for once to fill, in the most acceptable manner, the Edwardian stateliness of the Tate's towering rooms. The paintings fulfil the demands of the galleries' dimensions, which are not proportioned for individual comfort or domestic relaxation but for the expansive scale of the social occasion. The merely large painting of the naturalistic, professional, or "heroic" order cannot usually achieve this effect without incurring a depressing heaviness and pomposity. The American paintings appear to achieve it because, being essentially essays in the flat rather than in pictorial space, they are perfect mural decorations, and because the boldness, assurance, and rhetoric of their frequently simple forms and unexpected colours manage to animate more architectural space than in fact they occupy.

Though the suggestion may not be readily acceptable in some quarters, it still seems worth remarking that paintings which

can function in this manner appear eminently suitable for the public and social role which is so desperately looked for from the art of the present time, a role which can combine the so-called "environmental" demands of architecture with the qualities of a personal statement. It must, however, be admitted that American painting has perhaps only unconsciously begun to satisfy the former requirement, its conscious pursuit being of the latter. But here again the quality of adventure, of individual striving, of hammering out modes of expression with a pioneering sense of independence, lends these personal utterances a forceful, easily communicable, vitality.

In an art which must be considered as indigenous and not as the reflection of any sort of European painting, a distinction may be observed between lightweights and heavyweights, not in worth but in manner. Bradley Walker Tomlin and Jackson Pollock particularly clearly exemplify a tendency to treat surfaces of whatever size as areas to be delicately brought to life; their paintings are elaborate, without focal centres and incline more consciously to beauty of colour and texture.

Robert Motherwell, Franz Kline, Clyfford Still, and Mark Rothko are of the opposite faction, inclining to extreme simplicity either for the sake of the very large, bold effect, or, as with Rothko, to achieve complete placidity. Grace Hartigan is, with the partial exception of Willem de Kooning, the only artist of the 17 represented whose style can be called representational, but it is extraordinary how even her early "River Bathers," with its indebtedness to Bonnard, suppresses the suggestion of space to make the life of the picture exist on the rich, impenetrable surface of the paint; it is a picture which shows European painting in the very act of becoming American.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

The New American Painting Exhibit - Tate Gallery -

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1959

THE STAR—PAGE 7

# The Woman of Violence

## SHE DELIVERS 81 SMACKS IN THE EYE

By Star Art Critic

I WALKED into the Tate Gallery today and received 81 smacks in the eye. Mainly responsible for this display of violence, which is euphemistically called The New American Painting, is a woman, a mild, blue-eyed, charming spinster, who holds one of the world's plum art jobs.

As Curator of Exhibitions in New York's Museum of Modern Art, Miss Dorothy C. Miller has brought us her personal choice of the very latest American "action painting."

The result is the most sensational (in the most sensational sense of the word) art show London has ever seen.

The huge canvases shriek from the walls of four large rooms at the Tate and the shrieks become louder and louder as one progresses through the rooms.

The loudest (and happiest) shrieks are let out by the only woman among the 17 painters in the show.

### What they say

Her name, Grace Hartigan. Her aim, "I no longer invite the spectator to walk into my canvases. I want a surface that remains like a wall, not opens like a gate."

Odd thing about most of these artists, whose pictures will seem completely incomprehensible to most people, is that they are so articulate about their work. What they say is little more comprehensible than what they paint but it is usually more amusing.

Forty-seven-year-old Wil-

liam Bazotes, who paints "horror landscapes" in which weird insect-like shapes crawl over deserts of crude colour, says, "I work on many canvases at once."

"In the morning I line them up against the wall of my studio. Some speak; some do not. They are my mirrors. They tell me what I am like at the moment."

But the best summing-up of what these revolutionaries in paint are trying to do come from one of the oldest of them, Clifford Still—"We are now committed to an unqualified act, not illustrating outworn myths or contemporary alibis."

These artists are, Miss Miller's favourites. "I had about 50 to choose from," she told me.

She thinks their work will stand the test of time and even if the present or the next generation does not appreciate it, it will one day come into its own.

So take your children along to the Tate and condition them now to the shocks to come.



MISS DOROTHY MILLER  
And background of "action painting" at the Tate Gallery today.

8 Daily Telegraph and Morning Post, Tuesday, Feb. 24, 1959

## LONDON DAY BY DAY

### Portentous Art

I WAS one of the few early yesterday afternoon at the private view of the latest exhibition at the Tate Gallery, devoted to what is called "the New American Painting."

The expensively produced catalogue

with its photographs of the artists, their works and splashes and their horribly jejune remarks reeked of portentousness:

"We are now committed to an unqualified act, not illustrating outworn myths or contemporary alibis. One must accept total responsibility for what he executes."

The pictures are very large, some 10ft high. They are nearly all purely abstract, though one, 80 by 100in of five black smudges, calls itself "Elegy for the Spanish Republic." Curious how that Republic seems to rankle.

It disturbs me that the Arts Council should have contributed the British taxpayers' money to the display of such egregious products.

But they have a big rogue, I notice that the eminently sane Mr. Nelson Rockefeller is a collector.

PAGE 4—EVENING STANDARD

# THE LONDONER'S DIARY

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1959

### Meeting old friends

MR. JOCK WHITNEY, the American Ambassador, visited the private view last evening of the exhibition of new American paintings which opens at the Tate Gallery today.

Mr. Whitney has no works by any of the artists exhibited in his own private collection. But he has a particular interest in all of them as a trustee of the New York Museum of Modern Art.

"A lot of these paintings are old friends," he tells me.

Also at the private view was the owner of one of the biggest collections of American modern art in Britain, Mr. Edward Power, chairman and managing director of the Murphy Radio and TV concern.

He has lent one of his pictures for the show, Blue and Black, a striking abstract by Sam Francis.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

THE TIMES TUESDAY FEBRUARY 24 1959

THE NEW AMERICAN PAINTING

FROM OUR ART CRITIC

The exhibition of abstract expressionism called "The New American Painting," which after an extensive European tour has arrived at the Tate Gallery, is the finest of its kind we have yet had. It provides concrete evidence for anyone interested in the operations of the aesthetic barometer why the United States should so frequently be regarded nowadays as the challenger to, if not actually the inheritor of, the hegemony of Paris in these matters.

What cannot fail to strike any visitor, and strike him forcibly whether he is naturally inclined for or against this development of modern art, is an impression of size; of size, moreover, not merely in an inflationary sense but as a natural assumption of scale which seems for once to fill, in the most acceptable manner, the Edwardian staidness of the Tate's towering rooms. The paintings fulfill the demands of the galleries' dimensions, which are not proportioned for individual comfort or domestic relaxation but for the expansive scale of the social occasion. The mere large painting of the naturalistic, professional, or "heroic" order cannot usually achieve this effect without incurring a depressing heaviness and pomposity. The American paintings appear to achieve it because, being essentially essays in the flat rather than in pictorial space, they are perfect mural decorations, and because the boldness, assurance, and rhetoric of their frequently simple forms and unexpected colours manage to animate more architectural space than in fact they occupy.

Though the suggestion may not be readily acceptable in some quarters, it still seems worth remarking that paintings which

can function in this manner appear eminently suitable for the public and social role which is so desperately looked for from the art of the present time, a role which can combine the so-called "environmental" demands of architecture with the qualities of a personal statement. It must, however, be admitted that American painting has perhaps only unconsciously begun to satisfy the former requirement, its conscious pursuit being of the latter. But here again the quality of adventure, of individual striving, of hammering out modes of expression with a pioneering sense of independence, lends these personal utterances a forceful, easily communicable, vitality.

In an art which must be considered as indigenous and not as the reflection of any sort of European painting, a distinction may be observed between lightweights and heavyweights, not in worth but in manner. Bradley Walker Tomlin and Jackson Pollock particularly clearly exemplify a tendency to treat surfaces of whatever size as areas to be delicately brought to life; their paintings are elaborate, without focal centres, and incline more consciously to beauty of colour and texture.

Robert Motherwell, Franz Kline, Clifford Still, and Mark Rothko are of the opposite faction, inclining to extreme simplicity either for the sake of the very large, bold effect, or, as with Rothko, to achieve complete placidity. Grace Hartigan is, with the partial exception of Willem de Kooning, the only artist of the 17 represented whose style can be called representational, but it is extraordinary how even her early "River Bathers," with its indebtedness to Bonnard, suppresses the suggestion of space to make the life of the picture exist on the rich, impenetrable surface of the paint; it is a picture which shows European painting in the very act of becoming American.

8 Daily Telegraph and Morning Post, Tuesday, Feb. 24, 1959

LONDON DAY BY DAY

Portentous Art

IT WAS one of the few early yesterday afternoon at the private view of the latest exhibition at the Tate Gallery, devoted to what is called "the New American Painting."

The expensively produced catalogue

with its photographs of the artists, their works and splashes and their horribly jejune remarks reeked of portentousness.

"We are now committed to an unqualified act, not illustrating outworn myths or contemporary alibis. One must accept total responsibility for what he executes."

The pictures are very large, some 10ft high. They are nearly all purely abstract, though one, 40 by 100in of five black smudges, calls itself "Elegy for the Spanish Republic." Curious how that Republic seems to rankle.

It disturbs me that the Arts Council should have contributed the British taxpayers' money to the display of such carejous products.

But they have a big vogue. I notice that the eminently sane Mr. Nelson Rockefeller is a collector.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1959

DIARY

4

The Evening News  
Telephone: 71555  
Editorial Office: Cannon Row, E.C.4  
Tuesday, February 24, 1959

John Carpenter

OUTSPOKEN

ADMIRERS of the avant-garde in art will welcome the exhibition of new American paintings which opens to-day at the Tate.

Sir John Rothenstein, director of the Tate Gallery, says he is excited by the work of the 17 Americans represented. They include Jackson Pollock, Mark Rothko, Franz Kline and Robert Motherwell.

Sir John considers their work remarkable for "its uncompromising, outspoken individuality."

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Millstein New York

Alfred H. Barr, Jr., Director of Collections, The Museum of Modern Art.

The Museum of Modern Art was established in a paradoxical situation.

New York prided itself on being the capital of modernity in this country,

as w... ould say,

Manh... presentation

of r... Buffalo

and... more

consc... sing be-

caus... as so obvious

and... raory Show

of 19... tieglitz

with... ws from

Paris... arcel

Ducha... r great

Socia... arde show.

The W... ork painters.

There... art. However,

none... rogram for an

Written for New York - Three North  
NY: Doubleday, 1964  
(in MOMA library)

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Millstein New York

Alfred H. Barr, Jr., Director of Collections, The Museum of Modern Art.

The Museum of Modern Art was established in a paradoxical situation. New York prided itself on being the capital of modernity in this country, as well as the biggest and wealthiest city. This city, or, I should say, Manhattan, should have been a leader in the public patronage and presentation of recent art and yet it was well behind several others--Chicago, Buffalo and Worcester--and, oddly enough, Brooklyn, a community reputedly more conservative than Manhattan. The paradox was particularly surprising because the need for an adequate museum of modern art in New York was so obvious and so strong. We can look back to isolated events such as the Armory Show of 1913 and even earlier to the exhibitions presented by Alfred Stieglitz with the help of Edward Steichen who sent Matisse and Picasso shows from Paris to the gallery at 291 Fifth Avenue. Katharine Dreier and Marcel Duchamp were given generous space in the Brooklyn Museum for their great Société Anonyme exhibition of 1927, a truly international avant-garde show. The Whitney Studio Club was active on behalf of non-academic New York painters. There was also Albert Gallatin's Paris-focused Gallery of Living Art. However, none of these brave but limited efforts had the resources or the program for an

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Millstein

-2-

institution adequate to the needs of the richest city in the world.

One might have thought that the Metropolitan Museum should have followed the examples of Chicago or Brooklyn but, no, as the 1920s passed the Metropolitan manned its conservative bastions intrepidly. Its curators were frustrated, and advanced collectors like Arthur B. Davies, Adolf Lewisohn, Lillie P. Bliss and, greatest of all, John Quinn, were snubbed.

Thus, when the Modern Museum got underway in 1929, there was not a single canvas by van Gogh or Seurat or Gauguin in the Metropolitan even though they'd been dead for thirty or forty years. This is not to mention Matisse or Picasso, and not even to think of Biro and Klee, both of whom had already produced some of their best work. There was only one Cézanne. There were three Matisse drawings and a mild van Gogh watercolor, but they were usually hidden away in boxes.

New Yorkers older than I might be able to explain precisely why there was so little institutional concern with collecting and exhibiting works of art of our own time, or, for that matter, of our fathers' and grandfathers' time. Looking back, it seems to me that the founders of the Museum of Modern Art were of the same general social and financial class as the trustees of the Metropolitan, but collectively their tastes were a full generation more advanced.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Millstein

-3-

One feels they even had a certain reluctance to start a new institution, but concluded there was no other way. Now we have not merely the Museum of Modern Art, but two others in Manhattan, the Whitney and the Guggenheim, all very much concerned with contemporary art, not to mention the Metropolitan which now buys first rate American paintings hot off the griddle.

Thirty-two years ago, New York artists were generally thought of as being overshadowed by the great Parisians. Today, for the first time in history, an American school of painting has taken the lead and has had a very considerable influence on painting throughout the non-Communist world. Granted that the New York School -- specifically, the Abstract-Expressionists and the painters sympathetically related to them -- has had many men of enormous energy and talent. Nevertheless, it seems doubtful that they could have gone so far had it not been for the dozen or so painters who found refuge in New York during the second World War. I am thinking especially of Mondrian, Matta, Masson, and Max Ernst also, the poet Breton, and the returned expatriate, Peggy Guggenheim, who, as a patron, did so much to foster the "New York School" in its infancy. The talent was there; the question was how to set fire to it and keep the fire burning. After the War, the Europeans and Peggy Guggenheim went back to Europe. But the fire was well kindled and there were a few

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Millstein

-4-

dealers, critics, collectors and museum people who, by 1950, were deeply involved. Surprisingly enough, the two most powerful New York newspapers, the Herald Tribune and The Times, not only fought a losing critical battle against abstract expressionism and have continued to do so. Their critics and even their new columns have ignored to an extraordinary degree the international triumph of the school. Its success, has, however, tended to go to the heads of a few of the artists and their supporters. The critics aside, one feels it might be wise to put some kind of brake upon a certain almost chauvinistic insistence of the importance of the New York School. All the same, though, it is a highly novel and enjoyable situation in which one can worry even a little bit about excessive enthusiasm over the virtues and fame of a school of American painters. This is not to disparage the prestige of a number of individuals of the past, but none of them, from Benjamin West through Whistler and Peininger, Man Ray and our unique star of the thirties, Sand Calder, began to have the impact which the phalanx of Abstract-Expressionists and their colleagues have had in the last dozen years. And, thanks to their victory, it should be noted that the new generation, some of them in conscious reaction against their elders, are making their mark in Europe, too.



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection: AHB	Series.Folder: I.A.381
---------------------------------------	--------------------	---------------------------

Hillstein

-5-

There is a negative factor in the growth of the Museum of Modern Art that  
 should be mentioned. The Museum assumed whatever position it had at first  
 almost by default and its almost embarrassing power and prestige in certain  
 areas today is the result of a slow growth over better than three decades. I  
 cannot overemphasize the fact that the Museum does not want to influence the  
 course of painting and sculpture in this country or elsewhere, though it has  
 attempted to do so in the arts of design. The public may think the Museum in-  
 fluences art, but it simply follows as closely as it can what artists are doing.  
 This would seem obvious, but it is not to a great many. They think we invented  
 whatever kind of modern art they dislike. The truth is that, for the most part,  
 we do like it; we believe in it; we think it's worth exhibiting and buying --  
 but we do not make paintings or sculpture or tell artists how or what.

I would like to insist that, as a matter of formal, conscious policy,  
 we take very long chances in what we buy and show and we know we often make  
 mistakes -- not in terms of money, but in terms of quality and significance.  
 The Museum shows or buys something because it thinks it's good. Because we are  
 an institution, the public is likely to feel that we know, in the absolute sense,  
 what we are doing. This is not true. We have to feel our way through a very

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Millstein

-6-

tricky minefield and we make many missteps. If some collectors and weak artists follow what they think is our lead, we cannot help it. Fortunately, we are convinced that there are enough strong and original artists and enough collectors of character and independence whose convictions we cannot affect.

In them lies the vigor, the glory of the relation between the producer of art and the consumer.

- 1.- How did New York come to be the center of art in the Western World, the successor to Paris? Some of this is already there.
- 2.- How did the Museum of Modern Art come to occupy the position it does— as, much more than less, the arbiter of taste in this country?
- 3.- In our original interview, he said, "New York's modern art was generally thought of as overshadowed by the great Parisians. Today, thirty-two years later, one feels that it would be wiser to put some kind of brake upon a certain almost schizoid exaggeration of the importance of the 'New York School.' I would like to ask him how great he feels the exaggeration to be; why it would be wise to put a brake on it; whether, indeed, the Museum (or, in his opinion, anyone else) had put a brake on it.
- 4.- Is he, on the whole, without any qualms about the influence of the Museum, or, is he apt to feel sometimes (as the drama critics do) that its influence unfortunately, is out of all proportion to what it should be? An answer in either direction is all the same to me.

And that about does it. You tell me, Liz, that he is leaving town in a week or so. Would it be possible to see him for a brief while in his office some day next week after work? I would be enormously grateful to you both if I could.

Gil Millstein

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

UNIV. MINNESOTA

G. Millsfein, NYTimes

→ Mrs Shaw  
 - after copying for AHB  
 The New York Times  
 Times Square  
 Jan. 26, 1962

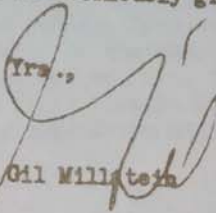
Dear Liz:

Herewith that long-delayed note on what I would like Barr to talk about—ad lib—for the book. Some of it is covered, and covered very well, indeed, in what I have already taken from him, but, I would like to add to it. The areas I would like to explore would be these:

- 1.- How did New York come to be the center of art in the western World, the successor to Paris? Some of this is already there.
- 2.- How did the Museum of Modern Art come to occupy the position it does—as, much more than less, the arbiter of taste in this country?
- 3.- In our original interview, he said, "New York's modern art was generally thought of as overshadowed by the great Parisians. Today, thirty-two years later, one feels that it would be wiser to put some kind of brake upon a certain almost chauvinistic exaggeration of the importance of the 'New York School.' I would like to ask him how great he feels the exaggeration to be; why it would be wise to put a brake on it; whether, indeed, the Museum (or, in his opinion, anyone else) has put a brake on it.
- 4.- Is he, on the whole, without any qualms about the influence of the Museum, or, is he apt to feel sometimes (as the drama critics do) that its influence unfortunately, is out of all proportion to what it should be? An answer in either direction is all the same to me.

And that about does it. You tell me, Liz, that he is leaving town in a week or so. Would it be possible to see him for a brief while in his office some day next week after work? I would be enormously grateful to you both if I could.

Yrs.,

  
 Gil Millsfein

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

UNIV. MINNESOTA

UNIVERSITY OF *Minnesota*

DEPARTMENT OF UNIVERSITY RELATIONS - MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455

Office of the Director

October 19, 1965

October 21, 1965

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
 Director of Museum Collections  
 Museum of Modern Art  
 11 West 57th Street  
 New York, New York 10019

Dear Mr. Nunn:  
 In Mr. Barr's absence, I am writing to  
 thank you for your letter of October 19.

All of us at the University of Minnesota regret very much not being able to accept your kind invitation. You already have received an invitation to be present at the dedication ceremonies on the Duluth Campus, now being planned for the afternoon and evening, or you will shortly receive one. Let me tell you about them.

Your letter will of course be brought to Mr. Barr's attention upon his return. Mr. Barr will be interested to read of the cultural achievements at the University of Minnesota. French explorer, Daniel Greysolon, Sieur du Luth, for whom the city of Duluth was named. The statue is a nine-foot bronze one which will be placed on a thirteen-foot granite pedestal. It was cast in Italy, and has just arrived in Duluth.

Funds for this statue were provided by the late Albert L. Ordean through the Bank, Trustee under Mary Fera Ordean was one of a group of pioneers operating on the frontier in banking, and business. The area of the statue has been designated by the University as the Ordean Trust. This statue is intended to preserve the name and the memory of this University Relations University of Minnesota

Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455  
 Of greater importance will be the dedication, later on this same day, of the Alice Tweed Tuohy Room of the Tweed Gallery, which is the latest of the many benefactions of Mrs. Tuohy to the University. At the dedicatory dinner, Dr. John Walker, Director of the National Gallery of Art in Washington, D. C., will be the speaker, and trustees of the Ordean Trust, Mr. Lipchitz, and, of course, Mrs. Tuohy will be introduced. This dinner will be held in the Kirby Student Center of the Duluth Campus and will be preceded by a reception in the Kitchi Gammi Club.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

UNIVERSITY OF *Minnesota*

DEPARTMENT OF UNIVERSITY RELATIONS • MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455

Office of the Director

October 19, 1965

(Rec'd Oct 21)

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Director of Museum Collections  
Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53 Street  
New York, New York 10019

My dear Mr. Barr:

All of us at the University of Minnesota wish you and your colleagues in the art museum world to know about some significant ceremonies now being planned for the Duluth Campus of the University on Friday afternoon and evening, November 5. You already have received an invitation to be present or you will shortly receive one. Let me tell you about them.

At 3:30 in the afternoon, the First American National Bank of Duluth will present to the Regents of the University a statue by Mr. Jacques Lipchitz. This statue commemorates the French explorer, Daniel Greysolon, Sieur du Luth, for whom the city of Duluth was named. The statue is a nine-foot bronze one which will be mounted on a thirteen-foot granite pedestal. It was cast in Italy, and has just arrived in Duluth.

Funds for this statue were provided by the late Albert L. Ordean through the Bank, Trustee under his will. Mr. Ordean was one of a group of pioneers operating on the frontier of this area in timber, ore, banking, and business. The area of the statue has been designated by the University as the Ordean Court, which will help to preserve the name and the memory of this benefactor.

Of greater significance will be the dedication, later on this same day, of the Alice Tweed Tuohy Room of the Tweed Gallery, which is the latest of the many benefactions of Mrs. Tuohy to the University. At the dedicatory dinner, Dr. John Walker, Director of the National Gallery of Art in Washington, D. C., will be the speaker, and trustees of the Ordean Trust, Mr. Lipchitz, and, of course, Mrs. Tuohy will be introduced. This dinner will be held in the Kirby Student Center of the Duluth Campus and will be preceded by a reception in the Kitchi Gammi Club.

*[Signature]*  
University Relations

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

- 2 -

October 19, 1965

Following the dinner program, all guests will visit the Tweed Gallery and the new Alice Tweed Tuohy Room. There, a dedicatory exhibition will feature some of the paintings in the George P. Tweed Memorial Art Collection, as well as some paintings of distinction generously loaned for the occasion by Minnesota families and institutions.

It was in 1950 that Mrs. Tuohy, then Mrs. George P. Tweed, presented to the University her collection of several hundred paintings, including some very significant Barbizon paintings. At the same time, she gave to the University, as a gallery for these paintings, her magnificent home overlooking Lake Superior and adjacent to the Campus. A little later, she provided funds for the construction on the Campus itself of a beautiful gallery, thus releasing her own home for other University purposes.

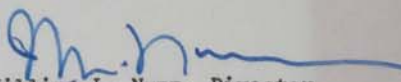
But all of the above tells only a small part of the story. What is of major importance is the use by the entire community as well as the University of the Gallery and of the George P. Tweed Memorial Collection. In a real sense, here are forces that have upgraded a large geographical area and have provided cultural leadership -- and it is to this that we especially wish to call attention.

Our pride in this Gallery is such that we wish to share its accomplishments with others all over the country. In every way possible, Mr. William Boyce, the Gallery Director on the Duluth Campus, and any of us on any of the other University of Minnesota campuses, will work with you in furnishing to you any material about the Gallery and the ceremonies on November 5 which you wish.

You need to know, I think, that the Minneapolis Institute of Art, the Walker Art Center, the University of Minnesota Gallery on the Minneapolis Campus, the University of Minnesota Rural Art Project on the St. Paul Campus, and the St. Paul Art Center could all be visited on the same trip. Indeed, the Minneapolis Institute of Art is in the midst of its fiftieth year, and the ceremonies commemorating this event are scheduled to start the day before our Duluth ceremonies begin. The close relationships between all of us are such that we want especially to call attention to other art institutions in the area.

A warm welcome will await you or your representative if you can be in Duluth on November 5 or, for that matter, on any other date of your own choosing.

Sincerely,

  
William L. Nunn, Director  
University Relations

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Miss Miller (fyi)

*file*

*mnuchin*

*Most photos taken after meeting*

LEON A. MNUCHIN

375 FIFTH AVENUE  
NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

May 7, 1963

*(Rev. 11/22)*

The President and the Regents

of

The University of Minnesota

in honor of

Mrs. Alice Tweed Tuohy

request the pleasure of your company

at the dedication ceremonies

of

The Alice Tweed Tuohy Room of the Tweed Gallery

which are described in the enclosed

Order of Events

in Duluth

Friday evening, the Fifth of November

R.s.v.p.  
The Office of the Provost  
The Duluth Campus

Informal

*sent to library*

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Miss Miller (fyi)

*file*

*much in*

*Not phone dinner after meeting*

### THE ORDER OF EVENTS

November 5, 1965

The Duluth Campus of the University of Minnesota

Half-past  
Three o'clock

#### The Ceremonies at the Statue.

The Ordean Court. The statue of Daniel Greysolon, Sieur du Luth, the work of Mr. Jacques Lipchitz, is a gift from the late Albert L. Ordean to the people of Minnesota. The ceremonies will include the unveiling of the statue and its presentation to the University of Minnesota. To these ceremonies you will be invited by the First American National Bank of Duluth, Trustee for Mr. Ordean.

Five o'clock

#### The Reception.

The Kitchi Gammi Club. This reception will be for those attending the Patrons' and Subscribers' Dinner.

Half-past  
Six o'clock

#### The Patrons' and Subscribers' Dinner

The Kirby Student Center. An informal dinner, \$10 per place, with proceeds to go for acquisitions to the Tweed Gallery Collection. (Checks payable to the University of Minnesota; receipts and tickets will be mailed to donors on October 20.)

Program: President O. Meredith Wilson will present Mrs. Alice Tweed Tuohy and Mr. Jacques Lipchitz.

Dr. John Walker, Director of the National Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C., will speak.

Half-past  
Eight o'clock

#### The Dedicatory Exhibition.

The Tweed Gallery. Paintings from the George P. Tweed Memorial Art Collection will be featured with additional paintings of distinction loaned by Minnesota families and Minnesota institutions whose friendly cooperation is acknowledged.

These include Mrs. Edward C. Congdon, Miss Elisabeth Congdon, Mr. and Mrs. John Cowles, Mr. and Mrs. Bruce B. Dayton, Mr. Jerome Hill, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel H. Maslon, the Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Mr. and Mrs. John G. Ordway, Mr. and Mrs. John S. Pillsbury, the Saint Paul Art Center, and the Walker Art Center.



FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Miss Miller (fyi)

*file*

*muchin*

*Next phone dinner after meeting*

The First American National Bank of Duluth  
in honor of  
the late Albert L. Ordean

Please send \_\_\_\_\_ guest cards (\$10 each) for the Patrons' and Subscribers' Dinner on the Duluth Campus of the University of Minnesota on November fifth. I (we) shall also attend the Reception prior to the Dinner.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address  
for mailing  
guest cards

\_\_\_\_\_ Name

\_\_\_\_\_ Number and Street

\_\_\_\_\_ City and State

Enclosure:  
Check for \$ \_\_\_\_\_

in the Ordean Court on the Duluth Campus  
of the  
University of Minnesota

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Miss Miller (fyi)

*file*

*much in*

*Most photos taken after meeting*

The First American National Bank of Duluth  
in honor of  
the late Albert L. Ordean  
and  
Jacques Lipchitz  
requests the pleasure of your company  
at the unveiling of the Jacques Lipchitz sculpture,  
a gift from Mr. Ordean  
which commemorates Daniel Greysolon, Sieur du Luth  
for whom the City of Duluth was named,  
and  
the presentation of the statue  
to  
the Regents of the University of Minnesota  
and the Citizens of Duluth  
on Friday afternoon, the fifth of November  
at half-past three o'clock  
in the Ordean Court on the Duluth Campus  
of the  
University of Minnesota

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Miss Miller (fyi)

*file*

*Mnuchin*

*Next phone dinner after meeting*

Leon A. Mnuchin

375 Park Avenue  
New York 22, N.Y.

May 7, 1963

15 May 1963

Dear Alfred,

Dear Leon:

The enclosed is the catalogue of the Brandeis collection. Thanks for your very nice note. I shall be in touch with you when I return to New York the week of the 27th. I want to tell you that Harriet and I both enjoyed your company enormously. I will call you soon and have a party for you. Meanwhile, may I tell you how much I enjoyed our evening together with Frances Spingold. You and Harriet were most generous hosts after the Brandeis party.

*sent to library*

Cordially, yours,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Mr. Alfred Barr  
Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York City  
Mr. Leon A. Mnuchin  
Mnuchin & Smith  
375 Park Avenue  
New York 22, New York

AHB:rr  
(Dictated by Mr. Barr, signed in his absence.)

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

LEON A. MNUCHIN

*Mnuchin & Smith*

375 PARK AVENUE  
NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

May 7, 1963

Dear Alfred,

The enclosed is the catalogue of the  
Brandeis collection we spoke about the other night.

*sent to  
Library*

I want to tell you that Harriet and I  
both enjoyed your company enormously. I will call you  
soon and hope that you will be able to drop in and have a  
drink with us.

Sincerely yours,

*Leon*

*W*

Mr. Alfred Barr  
Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York City

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

FIGURE ART 6416

# The Mobile Art Gallery

Municipal Park  
Spring Hill

Telephone 142-4642

Post Office Box 2424  
Mobile, Alabama 36608

Donald A. Burrows  
Director

November 9, 1965

(M.A.G. No. 15)

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Director of Museum Collections  
Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York, New York

November 18, 1965

Dear Mr. Barr:  
Dear Mr. Burrows:

It is with the greatest pleasure for your outstanding  
guidance of my work that I am writing to you and your dedi-  
cation and I want to thank you for your consideration  
and I want to thank you for your consideration  
rather long illness from which he is recuperating  
and because of the resulting accumulation of work  
to which he is already committed, he will not be  
able to accept your invitation. He sends you best wishes for your Museum  
and hopes that you will be successful in expanding the scope of your Annual Exhibit.  
He sends you best wishes for your Museum and hopes that you will be successful in expanding the scope of your Annual Exhibit.  
be held at the Mobile Art Gallery in April of 1966.

Sincerely,

Although we are a small museum, and a young museum,  
the Board of Directors enjoys a degree of spontaneity and creat-  
ivity in the handling of the affairs and policy making of the  
Gallery. We should like to have Dorothy Miller, Annual Juried Gulf Coast  
Exhibit as becoming one of the Curators of the Museum Collections yet to  
be undertaken in this area. All along, it has been the Board's  
opinion that we should strive to be interested, as jurors for this  
exhibit, in the efforts of men and women in American art today.

Mr. Donald A. Burrows, Director  
The Mobile Art Gallery  
Post Office Box 2404  
Mobile, Alabama 36608

DM:mf  
an outstanding Jury of Selection will  
contribute greatly to our drive for prize money, which thus far  
totals \$2,000.00 (\$1,000.00 of that as top prize), as well as  
stimulate the most talented artists to submit from a 2,000 mile  
area.

We would indeed be grateful if you would consider  
our request to hold membership on the Jury of Selection the last  
weekend of March 1966, and it would be our distinct pleasure to  
arrange for your transportation and accommodations at this time.

I sincerely hope that you, Mr. Barr, will honor us  
and assist the Gallery to do great things for American art and  
artists.

Respectfully yours,

Donald A. Burrows  
Director

DAB:td

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381



cc Mr. Barr

# The Mobile Art Gallery

Municipal Park  
Spring Hill

Telephone 342-4642

Post Office Box 8404  
Mobile, Alabama 36608

Donald A. Burrows  
Director

November 9, 1965

(Rec'd Nov. 15)

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr  
Director of Museum Collections  
Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Barr:

It is with the greatest esteem for your outstanding guidance of overwhelmingly successful experiments and your dedication to the Museum of Modern Art, that the Board of Directors and I write you this letter in hopes of gaining your consideration of our following request.

I have been asked by my Board of Directors to correspond with three men who are of unusual ability and character, and request of them that they might honor us by holding membership on the 1966 Jury of Selection for a major exhibition of contemporary paintings executed by artists of the entire Gulf Coast State area-- this exhibit to be held at the Mobile Art Gallery in April of 1966.

Although we are a small museum, and a young museum, the Board of Directors enjoys a degree of spontaneity and creativity in the handling of the affairs and policy making of the Gallery. We should like to think of the Annual Juried Gulf Coast Exhibit as becoming one of the major southeastern shows yet to be undertaken in this area. All along, it has been the Board's opinion that we should strive to interest, as jurors for this exhibit, the most eminent men and women in American art today.

We feel that an outstanding Jury of Selection will contribute greatly to our drive for prize money, which thus far totals \$2,000.00 (\$1,000.00 of that as top prize), as well as stimulate the most talented artists to submit from a 2,000 mile area.

We would indeed be grateful if you would consider our request to hold membership on the Jury of Selection the last weekend of March 1966, and it would be our distinct pleasure to arrange for your transportation and accommodations at this time.

I sincerely hope that you, Mr. Barr, will honor us and assist the Gallery to do great things for American art and artists.

Respectfully yours,

Donald A. Burrows  
Director

DAB:ld

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Mossberg 1

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART



THE SAND ARTIST

GEORGE B. LUKS 1867-1933

From the Exhibit American and British Portraits from the IBM collection

VOL. I, No. 3

NOVEMBER 1965

THE  
MOBILE ART GALLERY

NOVEMBER BULLETIN

1965

TO THE NEW  
MOBILE ART GALLERY

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

### YOUR INVITATION TO A BIRTHDAY PARTY

Friday evening, November 19th — 7 until 9 P.M.

It is hard to believe that this month celebrates the first year the Gallery has been open to the public but, believe it or not, we are one year old. In celebration of this occasion you are invited to a birthday party on Friday evening, November 19th from 7 to 9 P.M.

The world renowned Vincent Price Collection will be opened and on view. There will be delicious foods and a stimulating punch being served outdoors around a blazing open fire on the lake patio. A roaming troubadour will entertain as our birthday cake is cut.

Your only admission to the birthday party is the donation of an art book needed for the library, an art object of any type for the collection or a contribution of your choosing at the door. We'll be looking forward to seeing you at the Gallery's first birthday party.

### A REPORT ON THE FAIR

A special thank you to all the many people who worked along with the Gallery to make the first October Outdoor Art Fair a success — a success since our figures show an almost unbelievable 10,000 people in attendance over two days. Over \$1,000.00 in art was sold by the 84 exhibiting artists. Dan Dunn of Pensacola won the popular vote from the public.

The Gallery welcomed the opportunity to work with the artists of the area and the profits will go into a purchase prize for April's 1st Annual Juried Gulf Coast Exhibit for which the top prize of \$1,000.00 has been pledged by Mobile's Art Patrons League.

### EXHIBITS THIS MONTH

**AMERICAN ART NOUVEAU POSTERS**  
Continuing on Exhibit through November 7th

**PAINTINGS FROM PERU**  
Through November

Continuing on view through November to December 27th, 17 large abstracts by young Peruvian artists.

**THE ANNUAL ART ASSOCIATION JURIED SHOW**  
November 1st through November 15th

The artists membership of the Art Association will be on view in a juried exhibit. This is an opportunity to see what Mobile art and artists of the Association are doing. All medias will be represented in this Art Association sponsored show.

### FOR THE LITTLE FOLK

#### FILMS

These films, free to all children, not only offer entertainment but are educationally valuable.

10 a.m. SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 6	
ALAKAZAM THE GREAT	87 min. Color (Cartoon Story)
10 a.m. SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 13	
ADVENTURES OF MARK TWAIN	130 min. (American Classic)
10 a.m. SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 20	
THE MAGIC HORSE	57 min. Color (Cartoon Story)
10 a.m. SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 27	
HEIDI AND PETER	98 min. (Swiss Children)

### ACTIVITIES THIS MONTH

3rd	8:00 p.m.	Art Association Meeting
5th	7:30 p.m.	Dinner for Festival of the Arts Committee
10th	10:00 a.m.	Mobile Historic Preservation Society Meeting
19th	7:00 p.m.	Art Gallery's One Year Old Birthday Party
30th	10:00 a.m.	Art Patrons League Meeting

If you would like to receive the Monthly Bulletin, please call the Allied Arts Council offices (432-9796) and ask that your name be placed on the mailing list.

### INTRODUCING THE BOARD

Talbot Atkins Steel is Contract Counselor for the G.M.&O. R.R. A native of Shreveport, Louisiana, he moved at an early age to Jackson, Mississippi, where he received his elementary and high school education. Talbot attended Millsaps College in Jackson and acquired his Law Degree in the Jackson School of Law.



Mr. Talbot A. Steel,  
Chairman of the Board

Mr. Steel has raised a fine family. His oldest child, Linda, was selected as one of the eight outstanding seniors at Murphy, and is a graduate of the University of Alabama. His oldest son, Talbot, Jr., is a freshman at V.P.I., and the third child, graduated from Murphy High and attends Baptist State College for Women. Burton has entered Junior High this fall.

Talbot has served as chairman of the Board of the Mobile Art Gallery since its incorporation in December, 1963. Through his efforts and the efforts of many who share his interest, the new Art Gallery at Mobile Municipal Park was built and recently dedicated. Mr. Steel attends Springhill Baptist Church, which he helped to organize, and lives at 4105 Bourgeois Drive.

**INTRODUCTION  
TO THE NEW  
MOBILE ART GALLERY**



FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

### THREE TURN OF THE CENTURY AMERICANS

FRANK BENSON — LOUISE L. HEUSTIS — FRANK H. WELLINGTON  
November 1st through November 15th

#### FRANK BENSON — 1862-1951

The works represented in this exhibit are generously lent by Mrs. C. M. A. Rogers of Mobile, the daughter of Mr. Benson. Frank Benson was an acute observer of his surroundings and besides his abilities as a painter his works in the etching media are of extraordinary beauty and sensitivity. The marshes and meadows of the Eastern seaboard were favorite subjects from which Frank Benson gained ideas. A number of these famous works are included in the exhibit.

Mr. Benson's works are owned by the Metropolitan, the Corcoran, Boston Museum, Art Institute of Chicago and the British Museum.

#### LOUISE L. HEUSTIS — 1865-1951

Miss Heustis' sister, Mrs. William B. Patterson of Mobile has generously lent to this exhibit and the invaluable assistance of Mrs. Carter Smith of the Mobile Historic Preservation Society has made the showing possible. Louise Heustis was considered one of the most important portrait painters of artistic and socially prominent people of the East. Her prizes and honors are too numerous to list in this short space.

Miss Heustis' works are owned by Yale University, the War Department in Washington and in private collections throughout the East.

#### FRANK H. WELLINGTON — 1858-1911

Frank Wellington's son, Mr. Bruce Wellington of Mobile, has generously made a gift to the Art Gallery of one thousand examples of his father's art. This goes to make up the most complete collection of Wellington's works in any museum.

Frank Wellington was an outstanding and highly recognized illustrator and wood engraver at the turn of the century, his works appearing primarily in the Delineator Magazine. The exhibit you will find to be most beautiful and the collection, a rewarding addition to the Art Gallery. Six outstanding examples of Mr. Wellington's works are owned by the Smithsonian Institution in Washington, D.C., along with his tools used for wood engraving.

### AMERICAN AND BRITISH PORTRAITS FROM IBM November 4th through November 25th

Twenty examples by prominent painters whose names are immediately recognizable. Artists such as George Bellows, John Singleton Copley, Robert Henri, Joseph Hirsch, August John, James A. McNeill Whistler, George Luks, Sir Joshua Reynolds, George Romney, Gilbert Stewart and Thomas Sully.

An exhibit well worth your time and generously lent by the IBM Corporation.

### THE VINCENT PRICE COLLECTION OF SEARS ROEBUCK November 18th through November 22nd

Mr. Price has for many years been one of America's most avid collectors and Art connoisseurs. His love for art and excellent collections has led him around the world in pursuit of outstanding examples from all eras.

Mobile now has the unique opportunity to see two hundred and fifty works of Art from many countries, collected by Mr. Price for Sears.

### THE ELOQUENT LIGHT

A Retrospective Exhibition of Photographs by Ansel Adams  
November 22nd through December 22nd

The 200 photographs in this show represent the whole span of Adams' development, the years from 1923-1963.

Adams is one of a handful of American photographers who have elevated our national hobby into an art. Long a lover of the great out-of-doors, especially the mountains of the American West, Adams' photographs show us a wilderness in which each mountain is a holy place, each glint of sun on water or pattern of bark a thing of great wonder and perfect design. His pictures express his reverence for the mystery in nature. He has rung the quality of all the experiences and achievements of his life against the majesty of the Sierra Nevada, and the immensity of the Pacific. The world for him is filled with so much poignant beauty, that to distort reality is preposterous and unnecessary.

Free to Members

FILMS FOR ADULTS

\$1.00 Admission

8 p.m. FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 5th

#### THE FORGOTTEN VILLAGE — 60 min. — American

The unforgettable story by John Steinbeck brought to the screen and narrated by Burgess Meredith has become a modern classic told in simple, direct terms with beautiful and unforgettable photography of Mexico.

8 p.m. FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 12th

#### THE RED BADGE OF COURAGE — 69 min. — American

This story by one of America's great writers, Stephen Crane, is directed as a film by John Huston. It deals with the bloody miseries of the troops at Rappahannock in 1862. A poignant story of one man and his inner battle.

8 p.m. FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 19th

#### BROT OF A BOY — 77 min. — 1959 — Irish

The late Barry Fitzgerald plays a delightful Irish rogue in this comedy filmed in County Wicklow. He claims fame by being the world's oldest man and a cast of Abbey Players add hilarious complications to this comedy farce.

8 p.m. FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 26th

#### CYRANO DE BERGERAC — 112 min. — American

Jose Ferrer won an Academy Award for the life he breathed into this incredible character of Edmond Rostand's book. A charm, a wit and a grace in ugliness are the elements of this classic.

Sundays

GALLERY LECTURES

3:30 to 4:30

November 7, 14 and 21 are the last three Sundays of the present series that you will have an opportunity to hear lectures on Art from the colleges in Mobile.

design and text — D. A. Burrows

TO THE NEW  
MOBILE ART GALLERY

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Modigliani

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date 11 March 1960

To: AHB

Re: Modigliani daughter

From: MS

## BOARD OF CITY COMMISSIONERS

JOSEPH N. LANGAN, Mayor  
LAMBERT C. MIMS, Commissioner  
ARTHUR R. OUTLAW, Commissioner

## MOBILE ART GALLERY BOARD

### OFFICERS

Talbot A. Steel, Chairman  
Vivian C. Johnston, Jr., Vice-Chairman  
Edward T. Sauls, Treasurer  
Mrs. Leon Deleplaine, Secretary

Rev. Daniel A. Creagan, S.J.  
Mrs. George Denniston  
Malcolm Eno  
Mrs. Wilburn Lowe  
Mrs. M. G. Ludlow  
Mrs. George Noland  
William C. Sturgeon  
Mrs. Troy Zisman

### DIRECTOR

Donald A. Burrows



THE MOBILE ART GALLERY  
Post Office Box 8404  
Mobile, Alabama 36608  
Phone 342-4642

Non-Profit Org.  
U. S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
PERMIT No. 537  
MOBILE, ALA.

Gallery Located on Spring Hill Avenue Extension  
on Southern Shore in Municipal Park  
HOURS — 10:30 A.M. to 5 P.M. DAILY

**AN  
INTRODUCTION  
TO THE NEW  
MOBILE ART GALLERY**

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Modigliani

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date 11 March 1960

To:  
From:

Re: Modigliani daughter



De  
co  
in

M  
A  
T  
6  
N  
A

*AN*  
**INTRODUCTION**  
*TO THE NEW*  
**MOBILE ART GALLERY**

Since last visited

title

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date 31 March 1960

Moosday

OFFICERS AND STAFF OF THE MOBILE ART GALLERY

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Chairman	Talbot A. Steel
Vice Chairman	V. G. Johnston, Jr.
Treasurer	Ken Lott
Secretary	Mrs. L. M. Delaplaine
	Rev. Daniel Creagan, S.J.
	Mrs. George Denniston
	Malcolm L. Eno
	Mrs. W. M. Lowe
	Mrs. M. G. Ludlow
	Mrs. George Noland
	William C. Sturgeon
	Mrs. Troy Ziemann
Ex officio	Commissioner George McNally
Ex officio	Director Donald A. Burrows

STAFF OF THE GALLERY

Director	Donald A. Burrows
Stenographer	Mrs. J. McDermott
Security	Harold Wittmann
Security	James Barganier
Maintenance	Joseph Jackson
Janitorial	John Powe
Janitorial	Leon Branch

CHAIRMEN OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Building and Grounds Committee	Mrs. L. M. Delaplaine
Membership Committee	William C. Sturgeon
Education Committee	Mrs. George Denniston
Hospitality Committee	Mrs. Troy Ziemann
Finance Committee	Ken Lott
Fund Raising Committee	Mrs. W. M. Lowe
Exhibits Committee	Rev. Daniel Creagan
Publicity Distribution Committee	Mrs. George Noland
Publication Preparation Committee	Malcolm Eno
Legal Committee	V. G. Johnston, Jr.
Accession Committee	Secret

Brochure prepared and designed by Donald A. Burrows, Director  
Cover photograph by Ray Breneman

HISTORY

October 30, 1964, was a day of great significance for the City of Mobile, as well as for hundreds of cultural minded and public spirited residents of the City. On this day the new Mobile Municipal Art Gallery was dedicated and opened to the community.

Many years of diligent and devoted work on the part of the Mobile Art Association preceded this momentous day, and a sixth of the initial \$191,000 building cost was raised due to their belief in the role that culture and the Fine Arts plays in today's American way of life.

The Commissioners of the City of Mobile equally realize the importance of cultural facilities to an expanding metropolis, an international port, a city in the Gulf Coast chain and a community that is rapidly becoming a key center in the southeastern United States. The City has completed the Gallery with payment of five-sixths of the cost; they have furnished it with partial aid from the Art Patrons League and the Junior Chamber of Commerce; the City supports the Gallery through an annual operating budget. Mobile County, as well, is immediately realizing an active and stimulated interest in the public Gallery of Art.

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

The internal structure of the Gallery rests on the policy making of a recently expanded 12 member Board of Directors. The Board has representatives from the City of Mobile, the Allied Arts Council, the Mobile Art Association and the Art Patrons League. The organization is incorporated and functions under specific by-laws.

Executive and administrative matters are carried out by a Director, and presently a staff of six.

The delegation of duties is divided among 12 committees consisting of from five to eight members. These committees work closely with the Director and are as follows: Executive; Finance; Legal; Accession; Building; Membership; Exhibits; Education; Publicity; Hospitality; Publications and Fund Raising. Committees are composed of interested citizens who voluntarily devote their time and knowledge to the betterment of Art for all peoples.

PHILOSOPHY

The Board of Directors is of the belief that to guarantee and add to the furtherance and betterment of mankind in this age of the atom and its potential threat to our existence, it is essential to lay the very greatest stress on creativity. To this end the Gallery is preparing and putting into effect a program which explores, discovers, exposes and educates as widely as possible, all the many faceted sides of the rare gem of creation and creativity, the God-given gift to mankind.

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MOBILE  
THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date 31 March 1960

### PROGRAM

The Gallery has begun its program by introducing an ever expanding selection of interesting exhibits to constantly fill the central wings of the building. Descriptive literature regarding these shows are prepared for free distribution, and lectures on their significance are now being organized.

The Gallery is presently converting three areas into permanent exhibit halls to house the collection, gifts and loans in our possession. Among those who have given gifts to the Gallery collection or library are:

*The Museum Board of Mobile; the City of Mobile; Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Wellington; Mrs. C. M. A. Rogers; Mr. Alonso Lansford (in behalf of an unknown donor); the Art Patrons League; Mrs. Deroux-Dauphin; Mrs. Aline Dykes; Farrar Strauss Co.; Mr. Lawrence E. Allen; Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth J. Cole and the Mobile Public Library.*

Students in numbers of 125 a week now study in lower level studios, the classes being conducted by the Mobile Art School, Inc. (342-6292) and the Mobile Art Association school (342-4904).

Adult sessions in Art Appreciation, Drawing and Painting are being planned for the spring of 1965 and are hoped to be a regular Gallery activity.

The lecture hall accommodates upwards of 125 people and has been used on frequent occasions by cultural, educational and scientific groups, the base charge being 15c per person, which is waived if the organization's membership dues do not suffice. The Gallery is beginning a film series in March to be held in this area and to be of general interest to all. (Please see back cover for further details.)

The Gallery has had the pleasure of accommodating the following clubs, societies, groups and organizations at the Gallery as part of its program to develop community pride and interest in this center for the Fine Arts:

*Junior Art Association; Mobile Art Association; Art Patrons League; Junior League of Mobile; Watercolor Society; Mobile Camera Club; Mobile County Schools; Mobile City Schools; Mobile Chapter Boy Scouts of America; Mobile Chapter Girl Scouts of America; City and County Commissioners and Mobile County State Representatives; Optimrs Club of Crichton; St. Paul's Day School; Mobile Geneological Society; Alpha Delta Kappa; Mobile Symphony Guild; American Assn. of University Women.*

Free Sandak slides of American Art subsidized for the Gallery by the Carnegie Corporation are here for the outside use of public and private schools, as well as clubs, groups and organizations.

Recognition on the Gallery's part of important and significant contributions to the world of Art is stressed yearly in planned Gallery organized retrospective exhibits of one man's work or of one period in Art. Maximum efforts are being expended for the major retrospective exhibit of the works of Bruce Goff, architect, in December of 1965, to be accompanied by a 65 page catalog of Mr. Goff's life and work.

A program for the membership of the Gallery has been planned which will be most interesting and exciting for this year and the years to come. We are proud to list presently in our membership, the Mobile Art Association in the category of Benefactor and the Art Patrons League in the category of both Club Member and Fellow for Life.

Boy and Girl Scout Troops have been regular visitors to our exhibits, and the school systems are encouraged to take advantage of this excellent educational facility. There are planned guided tours and lectures for our visitors and friends who are now numbering over 3000 a month, and which this year will represent close to one-sixth of Mobile's population.

A coffee and museum shop are planned for installation this summer, and being considered are a variety of other uses for which the building can be put.

The Gallery library is striving to build up a complete set of books on Art for reference use by any interested party.

In a very short time the Mobile Art Gallery has truly become an important cultural hub in the community and a center that will strive to carry on proudly the grand heritage of Art in its many aspects.

Donald A. Burrows  
Director

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date: 11 March 1960

1965 CALENDAR OF EXHIBITS

From	To	Exhibit
2/22	3/22	American Prints Today (Main Exhibit Gallery)
3/7	3/14	Girl Scout Arts and Crafts Exhibit (Lower Level Hall)
3/25	4/8	German Expressionism (Main Exhibit Gallery)
4/5	4/26	Fountains (Main Exhibit Gallery)
4/5	4/26	Collectors' Choice (Main Exhibit Gallery)
4/18	4/30	Mobile Art School, Inc., Children's Exhibit (Lower Level Hall)
5/1	5/20	Four Man Show (Main Exhibit Gallery)
5/5	5/25	High School National Exhibit, Sponsored by Mobile Art Assn. (Lower Level Hall)
5/10	5/22	World of Tennis Exhibit, An Alabama Open Art Show (Lecture and Exhibit Hall)
5/25	6/15	Masterpieces of Religious Art (Main Exhibit Gallery)
June thru Sept.		240 Reproduced Masterpieces on Loan from Junior League (Lower Level Hall)
6/1	6/30	Photographs from the Amazon, Africa and Antarctica (Main Exhibit Gallery)
6/2	7/5	Watercolors By Pop Hart (Main Exhibit Gallery)
6/26	7/24	Realism and Reality (Main Exhibit Gallery)
7/22	8/12	How To Look At Painting (Main Exhibit Gallery)
8/4	8/25	Designed In the Netherlands (Main Exhibit Gallery)
8/15	9/15	The Nile (Main Exhibit Gallery)
8/29	9/26	Watercolors and Drawings - Karolik Collection (Main Exhibit Gallery)
9/15	10/25	Frank Benson Exhibit (Main Exhibit Gallery)
10/16	11/7	American Art Nouveau Posters (Main Exhibit Gallery)
11/4	12/1	IBM-American and British Portraits (Main Exhibit Gallery)
11/1	11/30	Ansel Adams Photographer (Main Exhibit Gallery)
12/1	1966	Bruce Goff, Architect, Retrospective (Main Exhibit Gallery)
1966		To Be Announced.

MEMBERSHIP

Members of the Mobile Art Gallery not only pledge their support and confidence to an important cultural center in the Mobile community, but derive an unequalled number of personal benefits from their association with the Gallery. The member will receive all invitations, bulletins, annuals, brochures, catalogs and other important information, as well as have the opportunity to be the first to review each new exhibit, and attend without charge all the programs at the Gallery such as the film series, etc. As membership grows, so shall the Gallery programs.

CATEGORIES OF MEMBERSHIP

ANNUAL MEMBER	ENDOWMENT IN PERPETUITY
Student Member \$ 1.00	Life Membership \$ 500.00
Professional Member 10.00	Sponsor for Life 1,000.00
Family Member 15.00	Fellow for Life 5,000.00
Contributing Member 25.00	Donor in Perpetuity 10,000.00
Club Member 25.00	Fellow in Perpetuity 15,000.00
Supporting Member 50.00	Patron in Perpetuity 25,000.00
Sustaining Member 75.00	Benefactor 50,000.00
Annual Member 100.00	

PHYSICAL AND CORPORATE DONATIONS

- Donor of Art Objects
- Donor to the Library
- Donor in Memory
- Corporate Membership

FILMS

The Mobile Art Gallery recognizes the extremely important role that the photographic medias play as a Fine Art form. This applies both to the still and the moving picture. More and more the photographer strives to perfect his trade into an art, and his attempts have borne fruit in the form of some of the most important documentary statements in this our 20th Century.

The Municipal Gallery of Fine Arts, as part of its ever expanding program of exploration and discovery, has instituted a film series which lays stress on the essence of the film and its use in examining the varied facets of life. This series is so designed as to offer to every citizen the opportunity to find new paths of discovery and interest, and to explore the art of the film more thoroughly.

Supplementary exhibits during the year will add to your pleasure of this program by affording the opportunity to see the masters of the still media in the main exhibit halls. These exhibits will deal with men and subjects such as photographs from Africa, the Amazon and Antarctica; Robert Perrin photographer, the Nile and Ansel Adams.

The series herein described is presented each Friday evening\* at 8 p.m. and admission is 50c per person. Complete series coupons are available at \$12.50. A series ticket at \$3.25 is available for each of the four categories listed. Checks can be made payable and sent to the Mobile Art Gallery. (Limited number of 100 available). Please state the category or series desired.

This series, (as well as all other activities and publications,) is free to members of the Mobile Art Gallery. Consider the following categories of membership on the facing page as your subscription to the series and your first step toward active participation in this cultural center.

(Student Membership is not included)

CALENDAR OF FRIDAY FILMS 1965

FOREIGN FEATURE	FILMS ON ART	TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE	FANTASY & DOCUMENTARY
Mar. 19 <i>The Sutter</i>	Mar. 26 <i>Rembrandt</i>	Apr. 2 <i>Annapurna</i>	Apr. 9 <i>Blood of a Poet</i>
Apr. 16 <i>The World of Apu</i>	Apr. 23 <i>Day of the Painter. Drawings of Leonardo. From Doric to Gothic.</i>	Apr. 30 <i>The Silent World</i>	May 7 <i>The Savage Eye</i>
May 14 <i>The Wave</i>	May 21 <i>Under the Black Mask. Ancient Egyptian Image.</i>	May 28 <i>Paris 1900</i>	June 4 <i>Metropolis</i>
June 11 <i>Alexander Nevsky</i>	June 18 <i>From Renoir to Picasso. (To be announced)</i>	June 25 <i>Green Magic</i>	July 2 <i>Louise and its Miracles.</i>
July 9 <i>The Young and the Damned.</i>	July 16 <i>The Orusco Murals. D for Design. Three Paintings by Bosch.</i>	July 23 <i>Listen to Britain. Night Mail. North Sea.</i>	July 30 <i>The Red Bullion. Assembly Line.</i>
Aug. 6 <i>Hello, Elephant</i>	Aug. 13 <i>Creative Art of Japan. Skycraper. Phillip Evergood.</i>	Aug. 20 <i>Desert Victory.</i>	Aug. 27 <i>The Day Manolete was Killed. Living Jazz.</i>
Sept. 3 <i>(Special Showing)</i>	Sept. 10 <i>Mexican Popular Arts. Prehistoric Images. (To be announced)</i>	Sept. 17 <i>Time in the Sun.</i>	Sept. 24 <i>Muscle Beach. Pow Wow. Fish Market.</i>
Oct. 1 <i>The Men who Tread on the Tiger's Tail.</i>	Oct. 8 <i>(To be announced)</i>	Oct. 15 <i>(To be announced)</i>	Oct. 22 <i>(To be announced)</i>

\*If the response to this film series is popular the gallery will repeat each feature on Saturday evening. Please indicate the evening you desire.

some not related to museum

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Modigliani

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date 11 March 1960

To: AHB

Re: Modigliani daughter

From: MA

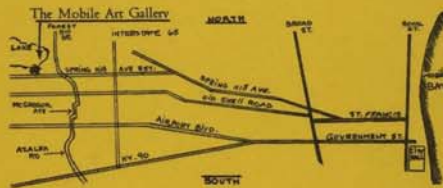
THE MOBILE ART GALLERY  
4850 Spring Hill Ave. Ext.  
Post Office Box 8404  
Mobile, Alabama 36608  
342-4642

For further information on any details contained in this brochure, please call.

The Mobile Art Gallery is located on the beautiful southern shore of the lake in Municipal Park, situated in the western section of the City on Spring Hill Avenue Extension west of Forest Hill Road.

The hours of the Mobile Art Gallery are daily:  
10:30 a.m. to 5 p.m.  
Friday evenings 7:30 to 10 p.m.

Please phone the Gallery for other evening hours soon to be established.



THE MOBILE ART GALLERY  
Post Office Box 8404  
Mobile, Alabama 36608

Non-Profit Org.  
U. S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
PERMIT No. 537  
MOBILE, ALA.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Mocsanyi

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date 31 March 1960

To: AHB

Re: Modigliani daughter

From: MA

Mr. Howard Greenfeld of the Orion Press called. Modigliani's daughter, whose book they published, is in Toronto and would like to visit the U.S. for a week before returning to Paris. 5 October 1964

Dear Paul: has been denied a visa.

Alas, I shall be in Boston so I fear I shan't be able to come to the opening of your show on the 13th. Thank you for inviting me. a letter to be presented "To Whom it May Concern".

They are told it would perhaps be good to have letters from people in the art field. Mr. Greenfeld wonders if you would be willing to write on her behalf. Yours, Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

I spoke to W.S.L. who says she directed a Communist call in Mr. Paul Mocsanyi, Director Art Center and hence the exclusion. Mr. Greenfeld will be in The New School 66 West 12 Street, New York, New York, should you wish to speak to him.

AHB:rr

al 4-9853

since not related to Museum, regretted



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

*modigliani*

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

**Date** 31 March 1960

**To:** AHB

**Re:** Modigliani daughter

**From:** MA

Mr. Howard Greenfeld of the Orion Press called. Modigliani's daughter, whose book they published, is in Toronto and would like to visit the U.S. for a week before returning to Paris. She has been denied a visa.

As the publisher, they would like to have her come and are writing a letter to be presented "To Whom it May Concern". They are told it would perhaps be good to have letters from people in the art field. Mr. Greenfeld wonders if you would be willing to write on her behalf.

I spoke to W.S.L. who says she directed a Communist cell in Paris, and hence the exclusion. Mr. Greenfeld will be in late this afternoon, should you wish to speak to him.

*al 4-9853*

*since not related to Museum, regretted*

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Mongan - Picasso  
1904 drawing

FOGG ART MUSEUM - HARVARD UNIVERSITY  
CAMBRIDGE 38, MASSACHUSETTS

March 9, 1962

March 16, 1962

Dear Agnes:

Mr. Alfred H. Barr  
49 West 96th Street  
New York, New York

I agree with you that the photograph of the Picasso suggests a pretty weak original. However the photograph is a copy and perhaps does not do justice to the artist. I am afraid I cannot help you beyond giving you this cursory opinion. However, there is no reason why you should not write Jardot to ask him whether he is entirely certain and, secondly, what history he can give you back of the present owners who wish to remain anonymous. I may add that if I were considering buying the picture I would want Picasso's endorsement.

Dear Alfred:

May I be  
me by Anne Pro  
Print Room of  
the Sachs 1904  
Do you know the original?

We noticed  
book on Picasso  
the Goteborg one  
photo of the painting from him. He said it was in the hands of a private collector who wished to remain anonymous. While we didn't see the work, we assumed it was authentic because of the connection with Kahnweiler. What do you think?

We did have a good time at Wildenstein's, I mean in the red plush room. I want to take Marga to see the Caszakche Collection and the

Sincerely,

Tocqué.

How I did enjoy going to Wildenstein's with you and catching up a bit on the recent news.

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Always affectionately,

*Agnes Mongan*  
Agnes Mongan  
Assistant Director and  
Supervisor of Drawings

Miss Agnes Mongan  
Assistant Director and Curator of Drawings  
Fogg Art Museum  
Harvard University  
Cambridge 38, Massachusetts

AM:JJ

AHB:RKA

(photo returned)

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

FOGG ART MUSEUM · HARVARD UNIVERSITY  
CAMBRIDGE 38, MASSACHUSETTS

March 9, 1962

Mr. Alfred H. Barr  
49 East 96th Street  
New York, New York

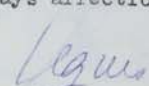
Dear Alfred:

May I bother you with a problem? Enclosed is a photo which has just been sent to me by Anne Freedberg (the ex-Mrs. Sydney) who, as you may know, is attached to the Print Room of the Boston Museum. She sent it because of its obvious relationship to the Sachs 1904 drawing. She tells me it is in a private collection in Switzerland. Do you know the original?

We noticed that this painting was referred to without reproduction in Jardot's book on Picasso drawings. Jardot mentioned that it was closer to our Picasso than the Göteborg one. We then wrote Jardot at the Galerie Louise Leiris and received a photo of the painting from him. He said it was in the hands of a private collector who wished to remain anonymous. While we didn't like the work, we assumed it was authentic because of the connection with Kahnweiler. What do you think?

How I did enjoy going to Wildenstein's with you and catching up a bit on the recent news.

Always affectionately,

  
Agnes Mongan  
Assistant Director and  
Curator of Drawings

AM:jj

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Mr. Barr (Greensboro)

(BROOKS)  
MOORE

14 EAST 57<sup>TH</sup> STREET

JULY 26, 1965  
(Rec'd July 27)

DEAR ALFRED:

I LEFT WORD THE OTHER DAY AT YOUR OFFICE THAT HENRY MOORE WILL BE IN NEW YORK FROM AUGUST 23<sup>RD</sup> TO AUGUST 30<sup>TH</sup>. MY WIFE AND I WILL BE GIVING A SMALL DINNER FOR HIM ON WEDNESDAY, THE 25<sup>TH</sup>, AND WOULD LOVE TO HAVE YOU AND MRS. BARR IF YOU ARE GOING TO BE IN TOWN AT THAT TIME.

IF DINNER IS INCONVENIENT, PERHAPS YOU WOULD BE ABLE TO LUNCH SOME DAY WITH HENRY AND ME.

WITH ALL BEST WISHES.

Henry Brooks

PL 3-7742  
called Mr. Brooks 7-29

NY Phone Serv:Telegr. 797-3311 / Misgr. 7522 / Infor. 7550 / Telex 7590  
communications Inc.

communications Inc.  
ITT World Communications Inc.  
NYA

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MOORE.1

Telex-7590

cc: Mr. Barr

NYC

M.F. Please phone Mr Brooks - say that we

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

cc: Mary Fera *would be delighted in principle but are very uncertain of our calendar in August. We'll let him know as soon as we can.* **Date** July 21, 1965

**To:** Alfred Barr **Re:** Henry Moore's visit

**From:** Betsy Jones

HB

Harry Brooks called today to say that Moore had just written him about his forthcoming visit to New York. He will be here for the week of August 23-30 to work on the patina and other finishing touches with the founder. He will come again for the "real installation" at Lincoln Center which he continues to think is about October 1. (I assume he knows, but the Times did mention September 9 so I'm asking Publicity to check this.)

Brooks very much wants you and Marga to come to some sort of "do" for Moore -- either a lunch or possibly an evening.\* He says Moore loves the theatre and they will probably try to get tickets to something. I said I wasn't sure you'd be in New York, or at least wouldn't know at this date whether you might be in New York that week, but he wanted you to know what he was thinking of.

\* during the week in August.

*called Mr Brooks 7-27*

munia

NYC

NYA

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MOORE

cc: Mr. Barr

□(5RB ITT85/CTB4787 1019  
MUCHHADHAM 45 6 1905

DOROTHY MILLER MODERNART NEWYORK

LE  
 JUST RECEIVED YOUR TELEGRAM STOP THINK A BASE MAY HELP THE  
 PARTICULAR SCULPTURE STOP WOULD SUGGEST IT BEING 12 INCHES  
 HIGH BY 56 INCHES LONG BY 41 INCHES WIDE STOP WILL WRITE REPLY TO  
 ALFRED LETTER ON MONDAY STOP  
 HENRY MOORE

1905 AUG 6 PM 3 30

12 56 41

14

NY Phone Serv: Telegr. 797-3311 / Msgr. 7522 / Infr. 7550 / Telex 7590  
communications Inc.

communications Inc. ITT World Communications Inc. NY

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Mr. Soby  
Miss Miller  
Miss Jones  
Mrs. Shaw

MOORE

Letter to Henry Moore re Large Torso (Arch)

Dear Henry,

July 27, 1965

AHB/mf

Thanks to the sacrifices made by you and Knoedler, our donor

was willing to approve purchase of the Large Torso (Arch). We, of course, are delighted.

Dear Henry:

Thanks to the sacrifices made by you and Knoedler, our donor was willing to approve purchase of the Large Torso (Arch). We, of course, are delighted.

cc: Mr. Barr (Greensboro)  
Miss Miller

MOORE

MUCH HADHAM 56

HIGHLANDS.  
PERRY GREEN.  
MUCH HADHAM.  
HERTS.

9th August 1965.

Dear Alfred,

Your letter of 27th July reached me a few days ago, and then I got Dorothy's telegram on Friday telling me that replies to the questions in your letter were urgent.

But first, let me say how very pleased I am that the Museum has acquired the Large Torso (Arch).

About a base for the Arch, - it is difficult to have a definite opinion not being able to visualise where you intend to put it.....I found when I tried it out here, on a little rise (or hillock) that we have in the field, it didn't need a base because the hill raised the actual arch above one's eye level, and being able to see through the arch was rather good. - But if where you are going to put it is rather low down, there is a definite argument for giving it a base.

If you decide to have a base its measurements should be, about 56 inches long, by 41 inches wide, by about 12 inches high.....I, personally, think it needs a base to raise it a little.

-----  
About writing something on it for you: - I don't know if I can say much, - except you are quite right in thinking that "the Arch was inspired, in part, by the structural beauty of bones".

I began finding the shapes of bones fascinating in my student days at the Royal College of Art, - for next door to the R.C.A. in South Kensington, is the Natural History Museum, and I made innumerable visits there, - perhaps two or three times every month over several years in the late 1920's and early 1930's, examining and drawing the enormous variety of specimens there, - among the ancient fossil bones, and the

/over.....

ment.  
base  
stands  
inchitz  
asso-  
ou  
. And  
August  
  
to ask  
in labels,  
rent from  
not be  
ng Figure  
nspired  
valid,  
  
much  
eing  
  
r offhand.  
call which  
ne?  
  
g of the  
d in the  
s won  
details  
  
ff-hand.  
ons

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Mr. Soby  
Miss Miller  
Miss Jones  
Mrs. Shaw

MOORE

Letter to Henry Moore re Large Form (Arch)

and the bones of more modern times.

One common form-principle in all bones is, of course, structural strength, - since their purpose is interior support.....In prehistoric times this strength was achieved by solidity and bulk, - later through evolution, bones got lighter but yet had to retain their strength, - and in some bones one can find the modern engineering principle of steel-girder construction.

-----  
You say the Arch seems to you quite different from most other work I have done, --- perhaps this is because almost all my sculpture is based on female form, - but the Arch is very much derived from male form.

In 1950 I illustrated, (by eight lithographs) Andre Gide's translation of Goethe's "Prométhée"; - making these illustrations occupied several weeks, during which time I thought very much about the Prometheus myth.

While doing the Arch sculpture, thoughts about "Prométhée" frequently recurred, - the defiant 'braced' strength, the taut arching of the shoulders etc., ( I nearly called this sculpture Prométhée, except that I don't really like literary references in titles).

I don't know whether any of the above is of any use for what you want.

-----  
I think the Museum which first acquired a sculpture of mine was Hamburg, - the Director, Dr. Sauerlandt bought a small carving in the mid-1920's.

Tonight Irina and I fly to Italy, to stay for a spell in Forte dei Marmi, - but I am coming to New York on 23rd August for one week, - I do hope I'll see you then if you are in New York.

with warmest regards.  
yours ever.  
Henry.

A question came up recently which, perhaps, you can answer off-hand.  
Which museum first acquired one of your "Hoglands" - as distinguished from having been given one?  
Mr. Henry Moore  
"Hoglands" bought one - as distinguished from having been given one?  
Perry Green  
Much Hadham  
Hertsfordshire, England



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Mr. Soby  
Miss Miller  
Miss Jones  
Mrs. Shaw

MOORE

Letter to Henry Moore re Large Torso (Arch)

Dear Henry,

July 27, 1965

AHB/mf

Thanks to the sacrifices made by you and Knoedler, our donor

was willing to approve purchase of the Large Torso (Arch). We, of course, are delighted.

Thanks to the sacrifices made by you and Knoedler, our donor was willing to approve purchase of the Large Torso (Arch). We, of course, are delighted.

This raises the question of a base; as I recall, it was shown on a base in Kassel but I rather like it without especially if the surface it stands on is noble rather than grass or ordinary pavement. I agree with Lipchitz that his big bronze Figure is better without a base even though, by association, a base might make it look more monumental. If, however, you desire a base will you let us know what dimensions you would prefer. And as soon as you conveniently can since our shops are less crowded in August than later.

If, however, you desire a base will you let us know what you if you would write something about the Arch which we may quote in labels, catalogues, press releases etc. This work seems really quite different from anything else that you have done so that what you have to say might not be so much a task for you as might be some notes on one of the Reclining Figure series. In looking at it myself, I would guess that the Arch was inspired in part by the structural beauty of bones. Such an association was valid, I think, for some of your pieces of the 1930's.

We expect to show the piece early in the fall so we would much appreciate some notes from you by September 1st. I hope I am not being importunate.

A question came up recently which, perhaps, you can answer offhand. Which museum first acquired one of your sculptures? And can you recall which museum first bought one - as distinguished from having been given one?

We are all looking forward with great joy to the unveiling of the big figure for Lincoln Center especially as many of us were involved in the triumph over philistia. The first round was lost but the second was won thanks to a vote of 5 to 4, a close thing. Doubtless you know the details already.

My best to Irina and to you.

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Director of Museum Collections

Mr. Henry Moore  
Hoglands  
Perry Green  
Much Hadham  
Hertfordshire, England

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

M.F.

Letter to Henry Moore re Large Torso (~~Arch~~) (Arch)

Dear Henry,

Thanks to the sacrifices made by you and Knoedler, our donor was willing to approve purchase of the Large Torso (Arch). We, of course, are delighted.

We would expect to put it in the garden on the marble pavement. This raises the question of a base; as I recall, it was shown on a base in Kassel but I rather like it without especially if the surface it stands on is noble rather than grass or ordinary pavement. I agree with Lipchitz that his big bronze Figure is ~~more~~ <sup>better</sup> impressive without a base even though, by association, a base might make it look more monumental. If, however, you desire a base will you let us know what dimensions you would prefer? *And as soon as you can send our photo are less crowded in August than later.*

*Learn Arch as is*

You are so much a master of words that I do not hesitate to ask you if you would write something about the Arch which we may quote in labels, catalogues, press releases etc. This work seems really quite different from <sup>my</sup> anything else that you have done so that what you have to say might not be so much a task <sup>for</sup> to you ~~as might be~~ some notes on one of the Reclining Woman <sup>Figure</sup> series. In looking at it myself, I would guess that the Arch was inspired by the structural <sup>in part</sup> ~~beauty~~ of beauty of bones. Such <sup>an</sup> ~~as~~ association was valid, I think, for some of your ~~fine~~ pieces of the 1930's.

We expect to show the piece early in the fall so we would much appreciate some notes from you by September 1st. I hope I am not being importunate.

A question came up recently which, perhaps, you can answer off-hand. Which museum first acquired one of your sculptures? And can you recall which museum first bought one - as distinguished from having been given one?

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

We are all looking forward with great joy to the unveiling of the big figure for Lincoln Center especially as many of us were involved in the triumph over philistia. The first round was lost but the second was won thanks to a vote of 5 to 4, a close thing. Doubtless you know the details already.

Irina  
My best to ~~Irina~~ and to you

P.S. We would like to have your decision about the base and its size soon ~~we~~ since our shops are freer in August than they are later.

copies to :

- J.T.S.
- D.M.
- B.J.
- E. Shaw

*and please return to me to sign*

*#2*

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Moore

cc: Miss Miller

Mr. Donald Hall

22 January 1964

remember liking Moore personally and admiring a stone figure at his studio. 22 January 1964

Dear Mr. Hall:

At the present time our collection includes nine sculptures by Moore. Thank you for your letter. I do not recall that we had a plan to hold a Henry Moore exhibition in 1939, though our staff here at the Museum knew and greatly admired his work. Indeed, during the Spring of that year we borrowed from the artist two works for our tenth anniversary exhibition, Art in Our Time, which opened our new building.

I was not sure just when the Museum, as an institution, first heard of Moore, although I am sure I must have spoken of him years before we first exhibited his sculpture. That was in March 1936, in the exhibition Cubism and Abstract Art in which we exhibited Two Forms (1934) lent by the artist and reproduced in the catalogue on page 223. Since this catalogue is now very hard to find I am sending you a copy of page 200 which has some references to Moore. Less than a year later, in Fantastic Art, Dada, Surrealism, December 1936, we showed two other Moore sculptures and three drawings also lent by the artist.

In 1937 we were delighted to have the Two Forms (1934) enter the Museum's collection through the generosity of Sir Michael Sadler who, as you know, was a friend and patron of the sculptor. At that time, because of the depression, the Museum had practically no purchase funds so that after writing the sculptor what his best price would be I appealed to Sir Michael who replied:

Your letter of January 27th has just reached me.

With deep pleasure I do what you ask. The work of the Museum of Modern Art is of capital importance, and I prize the opportunity of having a part in the furthering of it.

For the acquisition of the wood carving Two Forms by Henry Moore I enclose a check for (X) pounds.

(As a matter of policy we never disclose what the Museum pays for its purchases. Suffice it to say that Sir Michael's check was under forty pounds.) In 1939 we bought the Reclining Figure (1938) exhibited in Art in Our Time, mentioned above.

I first heard of Henry Moore and indeed first visited him in 1927 thanks to the enthusiastic introduction from Bedford (I cannot remember his first name) who was curator of sculpture (or was it Medieval Art?) at the Victoria and Albert. Bedford was much interested in the esthetics and techniques of direct carving and appreciated Moore's achievements in carved stone and wood. I

Mr Hall was preparing "Profile for an artist"

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Mr. Donald Hall

-2-

22 January 1964

remember liking Moore personally and admiring a stone Mother and Child in his studio.

At the present time our collection includes nine sculptures by Moore, including two capital works, the Family Group, completed in 1949, and the great Reclining Figure, II of 1960.

I look forward to seeing your article.

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Director of the Museum Collections

Mr. Donald Hall  
Town Street  
Thaxted  
Essex, England

AHB:rr

(Mr. Hall was preparing "Profile" for New Yorker)

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

To \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_  
PLEASE DO NOT WASH OUT

*How to drive to Henry Morris*



LONDON - NEW HADHAM

Much Hadham

- WELLS
- FINSBURY PARK
- HARON HURLE
- TOTTENHAM
- EDMINGTON
- POWERS END
- WYFIELD
- SALHAM CROSS
- CHEMPT
- BROXBORNE
- HEDDESON

This is main road all through.

*Cheshunt (?)*

Then proceed as follows:-

*Stanstead*

In Heddeson the road forks, take the right fork, signing Bishops Stortford. Proceed along this road until you come to where you must either turn left or right; turn right and go through Stanstead Abbots, bear right at end of village. Shortly you will see a sign Chelmsford to the right, ignore this and carry on until you reach the village of HEDDESON, go right through until you come to the village of Midford.

*Hunsdon*

After passing through you will descend a slight hill and will then see a sign post on the near-side, indicating a right turn for Perry Green and Tye Green. This is a narrow road, after a mile or just over you will come again to where you must turn either left or right. Turn left and you will see the Elizabeth Home on your right, afterwards the road bears round left down a hill and you will see the "Hoops" public house on your right, just past, on your left, are two houses, the second one is "Hoglands" and is a sharp turn in up a gravel drive.

*"Hoops" (?)*

*H*

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

To \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_  
HOW TO DRIVE TO HENRY MOORE'S: London-Much Hadham  
Holloway  
Finsbury Park  
Manor House  
Tottenham  
Edmonton  
Ponders End  
Enfield  
Waltham Cross  
Cheshunt  
Broxbourne  
Hoddesdon  
Then proceed as follows:-  
In Hoddesdon the road forks, take the right fork, signing  
Bishops Stortford. Proceed along this road until you come to  
where you must either turn left or right; turn right and go through  
Stanstead Abbote, bear right at end of village. Shortly you will  
see a sign Chelmsford to the right, ignore this and carry on until  
you reach the village of Hunsdon, go right through until you come  
to the village of Widford.  
After passing through you will descend a slight hill and will  
then see a sign post on the near-side, indicating a right turn for  
Perry Green and Tye Green. This is a narrow road, after a mile or  
just over you will come again to where you must either turn left or  
right. Turn left and you will see the Elizabeth Home on your right,  
afterwards the road bears round left down a hill and you will see  
the "Hoops" public house on your right, just past, on your left, are  
two houses, the second one is "Hoglands" and is a sharp turn in up  
a gravel drive.

This is the main road all through.

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MORGAN

To Rona  
Date 4/12 Time \_\_\_\_\_

WHILE YOU WERE OUT

Mr. Willard Morgan  
of 120 High Point Rd  
Phone Searsville

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TELEPHONED	<input type="checkbox"/> PLEASE CALL HIM
<input type="checkbox"/> CALLED TO SEE YOU	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WILL CALL AGAIN
<input type="checkbox"/> WANTS TO SEE YOU	<input type="checkbox"/> RETURNED YOUR CALL

Message Jan 9 1950, letter  
from Barnes to  
Morgan. He sent  
AHB a copy or gave  
or showed him the  
original when Operator Matias



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MORGAN

book was in the works.  
Morgan lent AHB a  
number of Matisse  
photos of Barnes coll.  
Things - but asked  
to have them credited  
anonymously.

I can't find the letter  
in the Barnes file but  
haven't tried Matisse book.  
It's possible that we don't  
have it at all. If you  
can't find it we could  
ask H. about it.

Betsy

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MOROT-SIR

*Ambassade de France*

LE CONSEILLER  
CULTUREL

972 FIFTH AVENUE  
NEW YORK 21, N.Y.  
20005

November 19, 1965

November 16., 1965  
(del. 11/18/65)

Dear Mr. Morot-Sir:

I am afraid Mrs. Barr and I cannot accept your invitation to luncheon in honor of René Huyghe on December 2, much as we would like to be present.

I have been ill recently and I have been ordered by my doctor to leave New York for a rest late in November.

I know René Huyghe slightly and admire him very much. My wife and I are very sorry indeed not to join in honoring him.

Our best regards to you.

René Huyghe, in the Victorian Suite, Carlyle Hotel,

Sincerely,

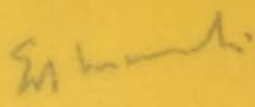
35 East 76th Street, Thursday December 2, 1965 at

one o'clock.

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Mr. Edouard Morot-Sir  
Cultural Counselor  
972 Fifth Avenue  
New York, N. Y. 10021

Very sincerely yours,



Edouard Morot-Sir

AHB:mf

Mr and Mrs, Albert H. Barr Jr.  
Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 57th Street  
New York, N.Y.

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

*Ambassade de France*

LE CONSEILLER  
CULTUREL

972 FIFTH AVENUE  
NEW YORK 21, N.Y.  
REGENT 7-9700

November 16., 1965

(Rec'd Nov. 19)

Dear Mr and Mrs Barr:

Mrs Morot-Sir and I would be most happy if you could attend a luncheon in honor of Monsieur René Huyghe of the Académie Française and Madame René Huyghe, in the Victorian Suite, Carlyle Hotel, 35 East 76<sup>th</sup> Street, Thursday December 2, 1965 at one o'clock.

I do hope that you will be able to join you.

Very sincerely yours,



Edouard Morot-Sir

Mr and Mrs, Albert H. Barr Jr.  
Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York, N.Y.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

morot-8

4 April 1960

Dear Mr. Morot-Sir:

I am very pleased that you liked the Monet catalogue so much and I am passing your letter on to Mr. Seitz, who wrote it and also selected the exhibition. Mr. Seitz, as you perhaps know, is a Professor at Princeton. He is joining our staff next year.

In the hope that you may be able to use them, I enclose two tickets to Mr. Seitz' lecture this Thursday. It's very short notice, of course.

With very kind regards to Mrs. Morot-Sir whom I had the pleasure of seeing the other evening.

Sincerely,

Mr. Edouard Morot-Sir  
Cultural Counselor  
Ambassade de France  
972 Fifth Avenue  
New York 21, New York

AHB:ma

Yours sincerely,  
*[Signature]*  
Cultural Counselor

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Morot-Sir

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART  
*Ambassade de France*

LE CONSEILLER  
CULTUREL

972 FIFTH AVENUE  
NEW YORK 21, N.Y.  
REGENT 7-9700

401 Miss Miller  
Mr. Kelly  
Date  
Mr. George L. K. Morris

From: Alfred Barr

Dear Bill:

March 28, 1960

Here's the letter from George Morris that I spoke with you about. This is a real problem which I do not dare involve myself with simply for lack of time.

Mr. Alfred H. Barr  
Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York, N.Y.

George Morris, who served as head of the Advisory Committee's purchases committee when we had during the mid-1930s.

I suppose it's partly because he was officially connected with the Museum I did not consider buying one of his works. After he resigned in protest against our acquisition of his work more attention.

Dear Mr. Barr,

Indeed, I think I should have said that I thought of considerable quality to the Sweeney when he was in charge of the Morris Collection. Both he and Jim Gaby dismissed it offhand. I think you would be interested.

Thank you for your thoughtful gesture. I am very pleased to have a copy of the catalogue of the exhibition I admired so much.

I am writing for help rather than Peter Cole since I think you know George's painting as well as I do over the past quarter.

The material is very well presented in the catalogue and I think it was an excellent idea to include some excerpts from Monet's letters.

With best regards,

Yours sincerely,



Edouard Morot-Sir  
Cultural Counselor

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Morris

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

cc: Miss Miller

Mr. Selz

AHB's →

Date 23 November 1963

To: William Seitz

Re: George L. K. Morris

From: Alfred Barr

Dear Bill:

Here's the letter from George Morris that I spoke with you about. This is a real problem which I do not dare involve myself with simply for lack of time.

George was a member of our Advisory Committee for ~~2~~<sup>5</sup> years, gave us a Juan Gris for the Collection and acted as head of the Advisory Committee's purchase committee which provided the only funds we had during the mid-1930s.

I suppose it's partly because he was officially connected with the Museum I did not consider buying one of his works. After he resigned in protest against our surrealist show I suppose I should have paid his work more attention. Indeed, I did bring a picture which I thought of considerable quality to Jim Sweeney when he was in charge of the Museum Collections. Both he and Jim Soby dismissed it offhand. Since then I am afraid I have neglected him. Do you think you could go to see his work after explaining to him our crowded schedule?

I am writing you this cry for help rather than Peter Selz since I think you know George's painting and are, in any case, more familiar with his role over the past quarter century.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

October 17

One Sutton Place South  
New York 22

Dear Alfred,--

I've heard from the Corcoran in Washington that they want to put on an "important" retrospective of my work -- to take place somewhere between Spring 1965 and the end of that year. They'd like a couple of other museums to make it a joint venture (I imagine to share expenses).

Do you think the Museum of Modern Art would be interested? You're perhaps not directly involved with exhibition-ends at the museum -- but oddly you and Dorothy are about the only staff-officers I seem to know these days; anyway, you could perhaps steer the suggestion into the proper channels?

All this may sound presumptuous -- I'm aware that my output has been hardly a favorite on 53rd St. However it may be that my works from the thirties have now more significance than was apparent at the time. (A friend saved several clippings for me last winter, that said that certain "Far-Out" N.Y. artists were repeating what I'd done thirty years ago, or something such. Till I see the painters in question I remain dubious!) In the succeeding decades I have felt more isolated in what I was trying to do. Then recently I read (New Republic) "This earliest of American abstractionists still at it seems to be on the leading edge of advanced American painting." Again I'm not familiar with this "edge", and you'd know more about this than the critics.

To come back to my retrospective -- it would present 35 years of American abstract (more or less) painting and sculpture through a fairly logical development. And with emphasis on qualities other than

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

those usually stressed, the result might prove  
beneficial

sincerely yours

*George L. K. Morris*

P.S. I'll be in New York for good, week after next.



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Mr. Selz  
Mr. Lieberman  
Miss Miller

10 May 1960

Dear Mrs. Morrison:

Forgive my not answering your postcard before this. I would agree with you that the Museum's picture labels are often too obscure and awkwardly placed. While I find the very large labels hung above the paintings in the Metropolitan quite distracting, I think we must find some solution to place labels clearly on the wall beside the painting at a convenient height and in a clear type. Unfortunately our staff is limited and our paintings are so frequently rearranged or lent to other museums that we have fallen back on attaching the label to the picture, which saves both time and our wall surface.

However, I think the public's eyes are more important and we should try to revise our practices.

I appreciate your having taken the trouble to write.

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Director of the Museum Collections

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Director of the Museum Collections

Mrs. Edward A. Morrison  
563 Park Avenue  
New York 21, New York

AHB:ma

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Mr. Emilio del Junco

yell - DCM

Moskun

(marked in "personal" envelope)

12 August 1964

Dear

expe  
have  
you  
15 B  
with  
vita  
sign  
on

LOUGHEAD & CO., MFRS., PHILA., PA.

Correspondence Card

NEW YORK, N.Y.  
APR 11  
1964



Museum of Modern Art  
West 53rd St.  
New York 22.

BMM

ctions

Mr. William J. WILKINSON  
Director  
The Art Gallery of Toronto  
Grange Park  
Toronto 2B, Canada

DCM:rkr (Transcribed and signed in Miss Miller's absence.)

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Mr. Emilio del Junco

yell - DCM

Moskin

(mailed in "personal" envelope)

Dea  
exp  
hav  
yo  
15  
wit  
sig  
on

Sept 11, 1960

MRS. EDWARD A. MOSKIN 563 PARK AVENUE - NEW YORK 21

For the convenience of the Public, would it not be well to place the name of the artist, in large letters, over each picture; as it was done in an exhibition at the Metropolitan Museum of Art. For those of increasing years, and failing sight, it is hard to catch down to hand the name of artist, subject of each picture.

Isabel James Morrison

lections

Miss Ruth Moskin  
15 East 91 Street  
Mr. William J. Withrow  
Director  
The Art Gallery of Toronto  
Grange Park  
Toronto 2B, Canada

DCM:rk (Transcribed and signed in Miss Miller's absence.)

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Mr. Emilio del Junco

yell - Dcm

Moskin

(mailed in "personal" envelope)

12 August 1964

Dear Mr. Withrow:

A woman with excellent education and a good deal of practical experience is Ruth Moskin (Mrs. William Fineshriber). I happen to have heard that she is looking for a museum position. I suggest that you write asking her for a resumé of her career. Her address is: 15 East 91 Street, New York 28.

Sincerely,

Dorothy C. Miller  
Curator of the Museum Collections

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Miss Ruth Moskin  
15 East 91 Street  
Mr. William J. Withrow  
Director  
The Art Gallery of Toronto  
Grange Park  
Toronto 2B, Canada

DCM:rkr (Transcribed and signed in Miss Miller's absence.)

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Moskin

Ruth Moskin  
15 East 91 Street  
New York, New York

June 24, 1964

PH 9  
Mr. Alfred Barr  
Museum of Modern Art  
11 W. 53rd Street  
New York, New York

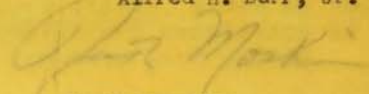
Dear Mr. Barr:

I would appreciate very much the opportunity to come and talk with you at your early convenience. I resigned my position as Director of Paul Rosenberg & Co. at the end of last year and I have just returned to New York to find your letter of June 25. Unfortunately the envelope was marked personal, so that my secretary did not open it. I do apologize for the delay. I am enclosing my resumé together with a letter from Mr. Rosenberg. Doubtless you have already secured another position during the interim. If not, may I suggest that you come to the Museum and register with our Personnel Manager, Mrs. Dorf. In this way your curriculum vitae would be accessible to the heads of various departments which might well be interested. Since this is mid-summer, many of them are on vacation and I myself do not know, I shall look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

With kindest regards, I remain,

Sincerely yours,  
Alfred H. Barr, Jr.



Ruth Moskin  
(Mrs. William Pinchshreiber)

Miss Ruth Moskin  
15 East 91 Street  
New York 28, New York

AHB:rr

2 Enclosures

P.S.: Perhaps you recall coming to the Ruth Moskin Gallery some years ago, first at the invitation of Matta to see his latest work, and later to an exhibition of paintings by Enrique Zamora.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Ruth Moskin  
15 East 91 Street  
New York, New York

June 24, 1964

Mr. Alfred Barr  
Museum of Modern Art  
11 W. 53rd Street  
New York, New York

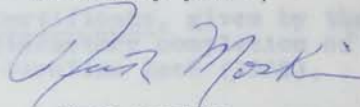
Dear Mr. Barr:

I would appreciate very much an opportunity to come and talk with you at your early convenience. I resigned my position as Director of Paul Rosenberg & Co. at the end of last year and have decided to return to the museum field for which I received my training at the Institute of Fine Arts and the Metropolitan Museum of Art. I am enclosing my resumé together with a letter from Mr. Rosenberg, clarifying my duties at the gallery.

I am hoping that due to the recent expansion program at the Museum, there may be a need for additions to the staff, in which case I should be most interested. I shall look forward to hearing from you.

With kindest regards, I remain,

Sincerely yours,



Ruth Moskin  
(Mrs. William Fineshriber)

2 Enclosures

P.S.: Perhaps you recall coming to the Ruth Moskin Gallery some years ago, first at the invitation of Matta to see his latest work, and later to an exhibition of paintings by Enrique Zanartu.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Resumé

Ruth Moskin

15 East 91st Street  
New York 28, N.Y.

AT 9-0171

A. Educational Background:

Pembroke College, Brown University, B.A.

Teacher's College, Columbia University - Candidate Master's Degree in Fine Arts.

Art Students League:

Studied painting with Morris Kantor and Vaclav Vytlacil  
" graphics with Harry Sternberg  
" sculpture with William Zorach

Exhibited at New York World's Fair, "Art of our Time".

Member of New York Society of Women Painters.

Member of the National Association of Women Painters.

Institute of Fine Arts, New York University, Certificate in Museum Training, given in collaboration with the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City (1956-59).

Brooklyn Museum of Art, Certificate, given by the Department of Conservation, upon satisfactory completion of Seminar conducted by Sheldon and Caroline Keck (1958).

Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, Fellowship Grant (1959).

Languages: Speaking and reading knowledge of French and Italian. Reading knowledge of Spanish and German.

B. Work Experience:

1949 Allegro Records - Head of Children's Department.

1950-52 Associated American Artists Gallery (Sales Division).

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

- 2 -

1953-60 Ruth Moskin Gallery.

The gallery was a one-woman operation involving the buying and selling, planning of exhibitions and catalogues as well as installation of exhibitions. In 1953 I became interested in the international aspect of art and introduced the work of little or unknown artists. The following is a cross section of some of the exhibitions at the Ruth Moskin Gallery:

A Collector's Choice, featuring paintings, drawings and sculpture by Matta, Victor Brauner, Rene Magritte, Villon, Tapies, Giacometti, and Lipchitz.

Water-Colors by Henri Michaux, first one-man show in New York.

Four Young Americans, Walter Barker, Paul Brach, Paul Jenkins, Matsumi Kanemitsu.

Fantasy in Art (Masson, Dubuffet, Brauner, Michaux, Zanartu).

Modern Graphics (Villon, Matisse, Picasso, Buffet, Campigli, Clavé).

Retrospective Exhibition of Colored Crayon Drawings by Matta.

Paintings and Drawings by Betty Klavun (first one-man show).

Outstanding Examples of the Surrealist School, featuring early work by Ernst, Magritte, Matta, Michaux, Brauner, Dubuffet.

Drawings and Sculpture by Giacometti.

Poetry in Painting. (Tapiés (early), Vilella, Aleschinsky, Walter Barker).

Sculpture by Dimitri Hadzi, Mathias Goeritz, Jacques Lipchitz, and Alberto Giacometti.

One of three Galleries participating in the Museum of Modern Art Retrospective Exhibition of the work of Matta, September 10 - October 20, 1957.



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

- 3 -

June 1960 - January 1964 - Director of the Gallery,  
Paul Rosenberg & Co.,  
20 East 79th Street,  
New York 21, New York.

C. Personal Data:

Born in New York City.

Present marital status: Married to William H. Fineshriber, Jr.

No. of Dependents: One son, Jeffrey, attending Cornell  
College of Engineering, Ithaca, New York.

D. References:

Professional

Prof. Colin Eisler, Institute of Fine Arts,  
2 East 78th Street, New York City.

Mr. Theodore Roussau, Curator of European Paintings,  
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City.

Mr. Alexandre Rosenberg, 20 East 79th Street,  
New York City.

Personal

Mr. Roy Neuberger, 120 Broadway, New York City.

Mr. David Lloyd Kreeger, 3201 Fessenden Street,  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Askin, 17 West 54th Street,  
New York City.

Mr. Paul Hirschland, 60 Broad Street, New York City.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

PAUL ROSENBERG & CO.

20 EAST 79TH STREET  
NEW YORK 21, N. Y.  
RHINELANDER 4-2340

To whom it may concern:

I wish to confirm that Miss Ruth Moskin has been working at Paul Rosenberg and Company in an executive capacity, from June 1960 until her services terminated by mutual agreement on November 27th, 1963.

During this period Miss Moskin has exercised the functions of director of the gallery, being my direct assistant. Her duties included the general supervision of the gallery work and the care of all details pertaining to the operation of the business, including preparation of catalogues and planning of exhibitions, movements of works of art, relations with museums and various publications, communications with the artists represented by this firm, and other responsibilities such as research work and coordination of the various services required in assisting the functioning of the gallery.

Miss Moskin also was entrusted with receiving customers, showing pictures to visitors and selling paintings and pieces of sculpture. In my absence, she was in charge of the gallery.

Her experience and art-world background helped her greatly in the performance of these tasks.

She is leaving Paul Rosenberg and Company after complete severance from this establishment, and she is entirely free of all and any obligation.

PAUL ROSENBERG & CO.

*Alexandre Rosenberg*  
Alexandre Rosenberg.

AR:lcs.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Moss

CAnal 6-3882.

210 Centre Street,  
New York 13. N.Y.

Arte Programmata  
Olivetti

Group T

✓ Munari - Black Square  
1953?  
1964 or  
catalog

ject:  
in

Group N Cadea  
- Chromatic structural  
- Variable sound variation

oration.

✓ Bori'ani : Negative surface  
1959  
✓ Colombo : Pulsating  
structuralization  
1957

~~Munari - Black Square~~

Enzo Mari

Programma Composita

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Moss

CAnal 6-3882.

210 Centre Street,  
New York 13. N.Y.

January 26, 1960.

Alfred Barr Esq.,  
Museum of Modern Art,  
New York.

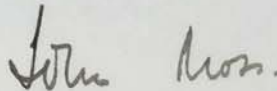
Dear Mr. Barr,

Enclosed, belatedly, is the route and plan of our African project: we would be very interested to know if we can do anything for you in Africa. We expect to leave at the end of February.

We are very anxious to meet Mr. Henry Allen Moe: would it be possible for you to give us an introduction to him?

Also belatedly, congratulations on your recent important decoration. Hoping you are well,

Yours sincerely,



John Moss.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

PROPOSED EXPEDITION THROUGH AFRICA - 1960John & Bini Moss, 210 Centre Street, N.Y.13

A.

PERSONAL  
BACKGROUND

John Moss: Educated at St. Edward's School, Oxford, England.  
St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. (M.A. Law)

Bini Moss: Educated at Eunice School For Girls, Bloemfontein,  
South Africa.  
University of Cape Town (Law - majoring  
in Native law)

ARTICLES AND/OR PHOTOS PUBLISHED - 1958/1959

Brazil: Brazilian Foreign Office publications  
Correio de Manhã  
O Estado de São Paulo  
Revista Esso (Standard Oil)  
Revista Shell (Shell Company)  
Modulo (Oscar Niemeyer publication)  
O Mundo  
Lady  
Visão  
Brasil Moderno  
Aconteceu  
Patrimônio Histórico  
Times of Brazil

England: London Times Weekly Review

Holland: Katholieke Illustratie

S. Africa: Argus Group  
Die Burger  
Drum  
Panorama  
Farmers Weekly

U.S.A.: Fortune (April)  
Architectural Forum (April)  
Interiors (June)  
Newsweek  
Visión  
Hoffman La Roche Image (Winter Edition)  
Engineering News Record (April & September)  
Raymond Record (Raymond International)  
Bell Helicopter  
Jubilee  
Argosy  
Americas (August, September, December)  
Current Biography  
Advertising photos in  
Time, Fortune, Engineering News Record

ACCEPTED FOR PUBLICATION

U.S.A.: National Geographic Magazine  
Fortune  
New York Times Magazine  
Pageant  
Mademoiselle  
Living for Young Homemakers  
Clues (Ford)  
General Motors World  
Kodak Color Photography Outdoors  
The Record to Mankind

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

PROPOSED EXPEDITION THROUGH AFRICA - 1960

John & Bini Moss, 210 Centre Street, N.Y.13

B.

PROJECT

Invited by:-

(1) Dr. JIM MOROKA, hereditary chief of the Barolong tribe, Thaba 'Nchu, Orange Free State, South Africa. Graduate in medicine from Edinburgh and Berlin, one-time President of African National Congress - now retired from political life and director-founder of Moroka Hospital in Thaba 'Nchu.

(2) Mr. J. B. van RIET, of Excelsior, O.F.S., South Africa. Agricultural expert and regional secretary of the Liberal Party.

(3) Mr. JORDAN NGUBANE, eminent Zulu journalist on African affairs.

To accompany them:-

On a trans-African trip (see schedule below) independent of any political party, government or business agency, on an extensive series of person-to-person discussions with the awakening people and leaders of Africa. The primary object is an intimate fact-finding tour: social, political, religious, economic (agriculture, mining, industry, communications), administrative, labor, legal and cultural information will be amassed, basically through contacts already established by Dr. Moroka and Mr. Ngubane throughout the continent.

Our function will be to record, in writing, still photography, movies and tape, the minute-to-minute progress of completely informal contact with the aspirations and achievements of Africa in 1960. Apart from the momentous political ferment, there is a wealth of material of interest to business organizations with possible African affiliations, to collectors of primitive art, dance and music and to sportsmen. Dr. Moroka and Messrs. van Riet and Ngubane will commence in March, 1960 and return to the Union of South Africa about six months later: we intend to devote the rest of the year (or longer) to further travel in Africa and can undertake more specialized research in any particular field after the main tour is completed.

Our ultimate intention is to produce a comprehensive book with photos. We believe that our close association with Dr. Moroka, Mr. van Riet and Mr. Ngubane will bring us into direct contact with the present and future development of modern Africa, giving us a different perspective to any book previously published on the subject.

Throughout Africa we shall be living in our vehicle whenever possible. Major expenses will be transport and photographic material. Based on calculations according to our previous experience in Africa and South America, we estimate that our minimum expenses will be \$10,000.00 (excluding the price of a truck) for the entire period of one year.

Departure date from New York to Africa: as soon as possible.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

C:

ROUTE (Subject to alteration)

SCHEDULE

February Cape Town along Garden Route to Durban:  
Mileage: 1,120

Cape Town: interviews with leading political figures of Nationalist, United party, Progressive and Liberal parties - Parliament (legislative capital) - inter-racial University and related problems - monuments - roads, railways, bridges, shore-front expansion and reclamation - resort aspect.

Garden Route: farms - grape, fruit, wheat, sheep, ostrich; resorts - Wilderness, Scottburgh; native life in Transkei Reserve; sugar plantations; Cape Agulhas (southernmost tip of Africa).

Durban: resort sea-front, modern hotels - Zulu dances - Zulu "rickshaw drivers".

Durban to Basutoland, O.F.S., Kimberley, S.W. Africa, Johannesburg  
Mileage: 3,102

Drakensburg mountains - Basutoland - stock-farming.  
 Bloemfontein (judicial capital of Union Appeal Court)  
 Kimberley (diamonds) - Johannesburg (gold-mining)  
 Pretoria (Union buildings - admin. capital).  
 "Skeleton" (diamond) Coast - Kalahari desert (game, Bushmen, unusual plants) - unrest in Windhoek, political scene.

March Transvaal, Mozambique, Southern Rhodesia  
Mileage: 1,569

Kruger National Park (Game Reserve) - Swaziland - Lourenço Marques - "Indigenato" system in Mozambique - Birchenough Bridge (famous suspension bridge) - Umtali (Leopard Rock hotel) - Chimanimani mountains - Zimbabwe ruins - Limpopo river.  
 Salisbury and Bulawayo: political interviews.

April Nyasaland, Northern Rhodesia - Livingstone  
Mileage: 2,018

Sir Akabanu Ibiam - Dr. Hastings Banda.  
 Tourism: Victoria Falls, rain forest, Wankie Game Reserve.  
 Labor: Copper mines, tobacco farms.  
 Kariba Dam Project on Zambesi - local unrest.  
 The U.N.I.P. and Kenneth Kaunda - Sir Evelyn Hone.

May Tanganyika, Kenya, Uganda - Kampala  
Mileage: 1,400

Tanganyika: Sir Richard Turnbull (Governor) - Julius Nyerere (African leader).

Kenya: GG Sir Patrick Renison - Mboya and Kenyatta - end of Mau Mau.  
 Mr. Amalemba (Minister of Housing)  
 Mount Kilimanjaro - Lake Victoria (source of Nile).  
 Dar-es-Salaam - Mombassa - Nairobi - Kampala.  
 Masai chief: Mbarnoti.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

c.

Page 2

SCHEDULE

(Continued)

- June      Ruanda Urundi, Belgian Congo - Elizabethville  
Mileage: 1,528  
 Political: Joseph Kasavubu (Akabo Party)  
 Watussi tribe - Pygmies. Rubber - Game - Gorillas at Utu.
- July      Belgian Congo - Angola to Leopoldville  
Mileage: 2,375  
 Comparison of Leopoldville and Brazzaville - Poto-Poto (native quarter) - Congo river - tropical forests. Oral polio inoculations.
- August    Southern French Equatorial Africa - Cameroons  
Mileage: 1,470  
 Cameroons and Premier Ahidjo. Economics of undeveloped country. Dahomey - Hubert Maga; Gabon - Leon M'Ba; Ivory Coast - Felix Houphouet-Boigny; Chad - François Tombalbaye; Central African Republic - David Dacko; Congo Republic - Abbé Fulbert Youlou; French Niger - Hamani Diori; Voltaic Republic - Maurice Yameogo.
- Sept.     Nigeria  
Mileage: 2,040  
 Independence: Azikiwe - Awolowo - Balewa - GG Sir James Robertson. Contrasts of Nigeria: Adeniji Adela II, the Oba of Lagos - titular ruler of capital of Nigeria. University and juju.
- Oct.      Ghana, Liberia and Guinea  
Mileage: 2,000  
 Rubber (Firestone) plantations - iron ore mines. Contrast Nkrumah, Tubman, Touré. Ghana opposition, Kofi Busia. Russian influence in Guinea - chief of diplomatic corps, Bulgarian Ambassador - system of one-party state.
- Nov.      Northwards to Tangiers  
Mileage: 2,316  
 Scenic: Crossing Sahara - Sandstorms, oases, Toureg horsemen, camel trains, desert fortress (leoglonaire, etc.). Colomb-Bechar missile base. Hammadia (near Reggan) Atomic bomb testing area. Oil: Edjelé and Hassi Messouad.
- Dec.      Tangier to Cairo  
Mileage: 2,388  
 Algerian question. Cairo - Nasser. Nile barges - Minister of Culture, Sarwat Okasha. Sphinx - pyramids - Valley of the Kings. Morocco - King Mohammed V - Ben Barka. Nile Hilton Hotel.
- Jan.      Through Sudan to Khartoum  
1961      Mileage: 2,343  
 Khartoum - Gen. Abboud. Ethiopia - Haile Selassie. Sudan - Modibo Keita. Somalia: Abdulla Issa. Asswam Dam, etc.
- Feb.      Khartoum - Nairobi - Mombassa - back to U.S.A.  
1961      Mileage: 2,003



FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Motive - Edna Lectures?

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY  
PERKINS SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY  
DALLAS 5, TEXAS

April 7, 1961

*Handwritten notes:*  
Motive  
Lectures?

Mr. Alfred Barr

To AHB

Date Feb. 4 Time 12:00 A.M.  
P.M.

**WHILE YOU WERE OUT**

M Ann Schumacher

of Newsweek

Phone HA 1-1234  
AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephoned	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Please Call Him
<input type="checkbox"/> Called to See You	<input type="checkbox"/> Will Call Again
<input type="checkbox"/> Wants to See You	<input type="checkbox"/> Returned Your Call

Message Would like you to make a  
statement re: MOTIVE Magazine.  
(Newsweek doing an article on it)

*printed early Feb. '66*

Dudley  
Operator

tle  
ptych  
chance  
y

was  
v  
at

x

ing to

ALPHA OFFICE SUPPLY CO., INC.

MU 2-6666

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Motive - Beckmann's

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY  
PERKINS SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY  
DALLAS 5, TEXAS

April 7, 1961

*Beckmann's  
Motive?*

Mr. Alfred Barr  
11 W. 53rd Street  
New York 19, New York

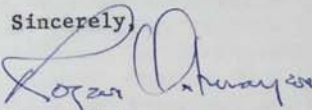
Dear Mr. Barr:

A note to express my appreciation for the time and interest that you showed in our recent seminar on the Arts.

It has been many years since I first read your little book on modern art which included the Beckmann triptych and have often wondered if I would ever have the chance to hear ~~his~~ talk about it in person - I was finally rewarded!

Again many thanks to you and your colleagues. It was most gracious of you to take the time - and I know the students appreciated the really rare moments at the Musuem.

Best wishes,

Sincerely,  
  
Roger Ortmyer

RO:an

P.S. Is the Commission on the Arts of the NCC going to get into operation again?

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

RIGG



# MAGAZINE

Box 871 / Nashville 2 / Tennessee / Spring 1961

April 26, 1961

Mr. Alfred Barr  
 The Museum of Modern Art  
 11 W. 53rd Street  
 New York, New York

Dear Mr. Barr:

May 16, 1961

This is a much belated letter of our very warm thanks to you for your wonderful participation and help on the Fine Arts Seminar. On behalf of the Methodist Student Movement, which sponsored the seminar, I can tell you that our visit to the Museum and your group for the very fine tour and afterwards for discussion was the high point of our year.

Dear Miss Rigg:

I am so far behind answering letters, that I just now ran across your very nice one of April 26. Believe me, it was a great pleasure to meet with you and your group. I so wish that we could have talked together much longer. It was a very rich experience. Perhaps only second in significance, is the fact that the church was willing at last to put out money to support such a seminar, officially and permanently.

Will you please permit me to return the check which you have sent, and instead send me a year's subscription to Motive?

You and the Museum have been such great help and inspiration to Motive over the years--we could not begin to express our thanks to you.

Sincerely,

We enjoyed both your insight and wit and especially your direction in the discussion together in the Museum projection room. We are most grateful to you for giving us so much of your time, which I know you did not really have to spare. I know that you could not possibly meet all the groups coming to New York for special study, and knowing this, we were most appreciative of the fact that you participated so fully with us in our concern for theology and the arts. The questions you introduced for discussion were exactly to the point. I might say that regardless of the fact that we had written carefully to the many seminar resource persons--artists, gallery dealers, art educators, persons, actors, directors, critics in both visual and dramatic arts--the forth questions calculated to specifically relate Christianity and the arts, it was only with you that we were ever able to discuss this with any real understanding and so much mis-interpretation. There was so little understanding and so much mis-interpretation of the meaning of Christianity being discussed that such questions led us several times into hopeless confusion.

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Miss Margaret Rigg  
 Art Editor  
 Motive Magazine  
 Box 871  
 Nashville 2, Tennessee

AHB:bj

So it was most refreshing for us to be able openly to discuss what we went up there to learn more about. Thank you for your vision and willingness to enter into such conversations with your "country cousins."

Enclosed is a very small token of our appreciation for your time and help. I wish it could be adequate, but as usual the church holds back in such matters--pay the plumber, the janitor, the electrician first and best.

I send every good wish to you personally, and for the important expansion of the Museum you are working so hard to bring into reality.

Cordially,  
  
 Margaret Rigg

MR:jj  
 Encl. ck.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381



box 871 / nashville 2 / tennessee / cypress 1-6930

## MAGAZINE

April 26, 1961

Mr. Alfred Barr  
The Museum of Modern Art  
11 W. 53rd Street  
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Barr:

This is a much belated letter of our very special thanks to you for your wonderful participation and help on the Fine Arts Seminar. On behalf of the Methodist Student Movement, which sponsored the seminar, I can tell you that our visit to the Museum and being with you for the very fine tour and afterwards for discussion was the high point in our week.

It was a very important week. These young artists became aware of the calling art can be, and of the issues between the arts and theology. They and we felt they gained greatly from the experiences. Perhaps only second in significance, is the fact that the church was willing at last to put out money to sponsor such a seminar, officially and nationally, for such a few chosen students.

You and the Museum have been such great help and inspiration to motive over the years--we could not begin to express our thanks to you.

We enjoyed both your insight and wit and especially your direction in the discussion together in the Museum projection room. We are most grateful to you for giving us so much of your time, which I know you did not really have to spare. I know that you could not possibly meet all the groups coming to New York for special study, and knowing this, we were most appreciative of the fact that you participated so fully with us in our concern for theology and the arts. The questions you introduced for discussion were exactly to the point. I might say that regardless of the fact that we had written carefully to the many seminar resource persons--artists, gallery dealers, art education persons, actors, directors, critics in both visual and dramatic arts--and set forth questions calculated to specifically relate Christianity and the arts today, it was only with you that we were ever able to discuss this matter overtly. There was so little understanding and so much mis-interpretation about the "brand" of Christinity being discussed that such questions led us several times into hopeless confusion.

So it was most refreshing for us to be able openly to discuss what we went up there to learn more about. Thank you for your vision and willingness to enter into such conversations with your "country cousins."

Enclosed is a very small token of our appreciation for your time and help. I wish it could be adequate, but as usual the church holds back in such matters--pays the plumber, the janitor, the electrician first and best.

I send every good wish to you personally, and for the important expansion of the Museum you are working so hard to bring into reality.

Cordially,

*Margaret Rigg*  
Margaret Rigg

MR:jj  
Encl. ck.

jameson jones: editor / margaret rigg: art editor

the division of educational institutions of the methodist church

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

**MOTIVE**

box 871 / nashville 2 / tennessee / cypress 1-6930

MOTIVE

**MAGAZINE**

20 March 1961

Mr. Peter Sels  
Curator of the Department of  
Painting and Sculpture Exhibitions  
Museum of Modern Art  
New York 19, New York

Dear Mr. Sels:

Thank you for your letter of 16 March, so promptly after  
returning from Europe.

We appreciate your participation in our seminar very much  
and especially so knowing that your schedule is very crowded.

I believe you have a copy of the letter Mr. Barr has written  
me on 14 March. I have just replied to him that his schedule  
suggestions are quite good for us and that we will be  
at the Museum on the 29th at 10:00 for the tour and then meet  
with Mr. Barr, you and Mr. Lieberman from 11:30 until 12:30  
for discussion of an informal nature.

During that hour of discussion we will want to ask some  
questions about the trends in painting, printmaking and sculpture  
during the past 60 years and especially since 1945. We are  
particularly interested in the sense of man presented by  
the exhibition you collected last year: *New Images of Man*.  
Questions will be raised about this I am sure.

We look forward to this meeting with much pleasure. Thank you  
for your help and cooperation.

Sincerely,

*Margaret Rigg*  
Margaret Rigg

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381



box 871 / nashville 2 / tennessee / 1961

MAGAZINE

20 March 1961

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
The Museum of Modern Art  
New York 19, New York

March 16, 1961

Dear Mr. Barr:

Miss Margaret Rigg, Art Editor  
Motive Magazine  
Box 871  
Nashville 2  
Tennessee I feel very pleased.

Dear Miss Rigg:  
I will be most happy for you to greet me when I return from Europe. I have seen just now on returning from Europe.

Then, at 11:30 we will all meet in the projection room on the fourth floor. Much as I would like to give a lecture to your group, the pressure of work awaiting me here will not permit me to do so. I sincerely regret being unable to do this. However, both Mr. Barr and I can meet with you at 11:30 on March 29 for a tour through the Museum, and we might also be able to have a question and answer period with your group after the tour. I am very much looking forward to meeting with you and your group.

Your suggestions and programming to us and I am indeed pleased that we will have the time with you, Mr. Selz and Mr. Lieberman for questions. We look forward to this opportunity with the greatest pleasure and thank you for all you have done and are doing.

Peter Selz  
Curator

Sincerely,  
*Margaret Rigg*  
Margaret Rigg

cc: Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

PS:tv

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

**MOTIVE**

box 871 / nashville 2 / tennessee / cypress 1-6930

**MAGAZINE**

20 March 1961

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
The Museum of Modern Art  
New York 19, New York

Dear Mr. Barr:

Thank you for your letter of March 14. It was received here while I was away on a trip and so I just today saw it.

We have abandoned the panel as first formed but in your suggestions I feel very pleased.

We shall meet promptly at 10:00 (35 of us) at the Museum entrance hall on 53rd and will be most happy for you to greet us there and direct us about the tour. Whatever means you may wish to use will be excellent, I am sure.

Then, at 11:30 we will all meet in the projection room on the fourth floor for discussion until 12:30 with you, Mr. Selz and Mr. Lieberman.

If one of you can join us during the tour of the Museum we will be delighted and of course, gain a great deal more.

During the 11:30-12:30 discussion we will certainly not expect anything in the way of a formal presentation and are counting on that opportunity to ask, informally, questions about the Museum, the works we have seen and especially questions about the trends in art during the last 60 years and especially since 1945.

Your suggestions and programming of our time is very acceptable to us and I am indeed pleased that we will have the time with you, Mr. Selz and Mr. Lieberman for questions. We look forward to this opportunity with the greatest pleasure and thank you for all you have done and are doing to make this possible.

Sincerely,

Margaret Rigg  
Margaret Rigg

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Motive

cc: Mr. Sels  
Mr. Lieberman  
Mr. Porter

FILM PROJECTION ROOM IS RESERVED

14 March 1961

MAGAZINE  
we can promise to join you only at 11:30. I shall be there at 10:00  
to welcome you.

14 March 1961

Let us know if this is a satisfactory schedule. If  
not, please be specific.

Dear Miss Rigg:

Sincerely,

I am sorry to say it would not be possible to open the  
Museum at 9:30, but we would be able to receive you and your group  
at 10:00 on March 29th. I hope that this will not disappoint you but  
as you can imagine it is difficult to open the Museum more than an  
hour before our regular opening without bringing our gallery staff  
together earlier than they ordinarily arrive. In any case, if I may  
say so, your schedule suggests that by Wednesday some of you may  
prefer to take it a little easy.

I gather from your letter that you have abandoned the  
other members of the panel about whom you spoke in your first letter  
of January 2nd. I am afraid that our staff would not have the time to  
prepare for a formal panel discussion, but I think that some of us  
would be glad to meet with you at 11:30 in the film projections room on the  
4th floor where we could discuss with you what you have seen in the  
galleries or other subjects that may interest you particularly.

lecture first On the 29th of March the Max Ernst show will still be  
on view, occupying the entire 3rd floor and the auditorium gallery.  
On the ground floor will be a large retrospective of the work of Edward  
Steichen, the head of our department of photography. He is well over  
80, but it is possible that he might join us in greeting you. On the  
second floor is a rather crowded presentation of the collection in its  
various departments, alas, disagreeably congested thanks to lack of  
space.

Our schedule then would be as follows:

10:00 promptly, meet in the entrance hall of the main  
Museum building, 11 West 53rd Street.

11:30 meet in the projection room, 4th floor for  
discussion until 12:30, with Peter Sels, Curator  
of the Department of Painting and Sculpture  
Exhibitions, William S. Lieberman, Curator of Prints  
and Drawings, and Director of the Max Ernst show,  
and myself.

Peter Sels is writing you independently. It may be that  
one or more of us can join you during your tour of the Museum, but we are  
all very pressed by our previous commitments here at the Museum so that



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Miss Margaret Rigg

- 2 -

14 March 1961

MAGAZINE

we can promise to join you only at 11:30. I shall be there at 10:00 to welcome you.

Let me know if this is a satisfactory schedule. If not, please be candid.

Alfred H. Barr, Jr., Director  
The Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York 19, New York

Sincerely,

Dear Mr. Barr:

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Miss Margaret Rigg  
Art Editor  
Motive Magazine  
Box 871  
Nashville 2, Tennessee

AHB:ma

copies to Mr. Sels, Mr. Lieberman

P. S. It is my understanding that you and your group will not be more than 35 people. I notice that your schedule puts Peter Sels' lecture first, but I think it better to follow the above schedule since it will allow you an hour in the galleries before the general public is admitted. We will waive the group admission charge for your group, so that Mr. Porter will not himself write you about this query.

... group should understand the experimental and educational function as well as the vision that is so much a part of the Museum.

If you do this rather than a panel presentation it would be of an informal nature, with some questions and discussion as we go along, I suppose.

Then, in this case, we would like to have Mr. Sels discuss with us the topic: "Images of Modern Man in Painting and Sculpture." This could come as a lecture with time for discussion from 9:30 until 10:30 when we meet with you. I am writing to him about this.

If you have any suggestions or changes please let us know and we will be happy to work with them.

I look forward to this with great pleasure. I know how terribly busy you are with the new building program and such also and it seems a very great deal that you could consent to meet with us. The church is beginning to wake up to the arts becoming important again even in little places. Much of this is due to your efforts and the Museum's role in our society.

Sincerely,  
Margaret Rigg

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

**MOTIVE**

box 871 / nashville 2 / tennessee / cypress 1-6930

**MAGAZINE**

24 February 1961

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr., Director  
The Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York 19, New York

Dear Mr. Barr:

Thank you for your good letter of 15 February. It brought us most welcome news and we are delighted that you can be with the Seminar group on Wednesday, 29 March.

Thank you for discussing our plans with Mr. Peter Selz. We are pleased that he will also be with us. I shall write him today, concerning the time and topic.

Since you suggest that you would like to take the group through the Museum collection instead of being on the panel we have made plans to rearrange the schedule. I think perhaps it will work out in an exciting way.

We have set aside the hours of 10:30 until 12:30 for this tour with you and you can use any part of it or all of it according to what you feel is most important. I would hope that you could say a few things about how the Museum came into being, its early struggles and its commitment to a specific role in society today. The group should understand the experimental and educational function as well as the vision that is so much a part of the Museum.

If you do this rather than a panel presentation it would be of an informal nature, with some questions and discussion as we go along, I suppose.

Then, in this case, we would like to have Mr. Selz discuss with us the topic: "Images of Modern Man in Painting and Sculpture." This could come as a lecture with time for discussion from 9:30 until 10:30 when we meet with you. I am writing to him about this.

If you have any suggestions or changes please let us know and we will be happy to work with them.

I look forward to this with great pleasure. I know how terribly busy you are with the new building program and much else and it means a very great deal that you would consent to meet with us. The church is beginning to wake up at last and the arts becoming important again even in little places. Much of this is due to your efforts and the Museum's role in our society.

Sincerely,  
*Margaret Rigg*  
Margaret Rigg

Jameson Jones: editor / Margaret Rigg: art editor

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

TENTATIVE SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MSM SEMINAR  
March 26-April 1, 1961  
New York City

"THE CHALLENGE OF CULTURE TO CHRISTIAN FAITH"

SUNDAY, MARCH 26

a.m. Check in at Sheraton-Atlantic Hotel,  
34th and Broadway

12:30 Informal introductions, hotel conference room

1:00--1:30 Opening worship, Art Brandenburg

1:30--2:30 Lecture: "Mess and Meaning," Roger Ortmayer

2:30 Taxi to theater

3:00 "The American Dream," Edward Albee  
"Bartleby," William Flanagan and E. Albee  
York Playhouse, 64th and 1st Avenue

Dinner Free time and eat in Greenwich Village

7:30 "Krapp's Last Tape," Samuel Beckett  
"The Zoo Story," Edward Albee  
The Cricket Theatre, Second Ave. at 10th Street

MONDAY, MARCH 27

12:00--1:30 Breakfast on own

9:15 Meet in lobby; subway to Wise Gallery

10:00--11:00 Wise Gallery, 50 W. 57th Street. Discussion with  
Stephen Pace, painter

11:00 Subway to Union Theological Seminary

11:30--12:30 "Concepts of Religious Drama," Robert Seaver,  
Classroom at Union

12:30--2:30 Cafeteria lunch at Union refectory  
Lecture: "Image of Man in Contemporary Drama," Tom Driver

2:30 Walk to Interchurch Center, 475 Riverside Drive

3:00--5:00 Panel: "The Church and the Arts" *"Church's violation  
of Culture"*  
Art Brandenburg, moderator  
Marvin Halverson  
Roger Ortmayer  
Margaret Rigg

8:30 "Rhinoceros," Ionesco  
Longacre Theater, 48th St., W. of B'way

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

TUESDAY, MARCH 28

9:30 Meet in lobby

10:00--12:30 Tour and discussion: "The Sense of the Sacred in Art through the Ages," Roger Ortmyer and Margaret Rigg  
Metropolitan Museum, 82nd and 5th Ave.

12:30--1:30 Lunch at Metropolitan

1:30 Bus to Guggenheim Museum, 1071 Fifth Avenue

3:15--5:00 Tibor de Nagy Gallery, 149 E. 72nd Street:  
Discussion with Jane Wilson, painter

7:30--9:30 Panel: "The Contemporary American Theater--Substance or Vacuum?"  
Sydney Lanier, moderator  
Edward Albee, playwright  
Uta Hagen, actress  
Jose Quintero, director

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 29

9:00 Meet in lobby *subject to OK*

9:30--10:30 Lecture, "Images of Modern Man in Painting," ✓  
Peter Selz, Museum of Modern Art

10:30--12:30 Tour: Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd Street, ✓  
conducted by Alfred Barr, director of the museum

12:30--1:30 Lunch

2:00 "Beckett" Royale Theater, 242 W. 45th St.

FREE EVENING

THURSDAY, MARCH 30

9:15--11:15 Panel: "The World the Artist Lives In,"  
Hotel Conference Room  
Howard Conant, chairman Department of Art Education,  
N.Y.U., moderator  
Richard Stankiewicz, sculptor  
Elizabeth Korn, painter and professor of art, Drew  
University

11:30--12:30 Lunch

1:30 Meet in lobby

2:00--5:00 Martha Jackson Gallery, 32 E. 69th Street  
Discussion with Mrs. Jackson: "The Responsibility of the  
Private Gallery Director," Meet with Gallery artists

8:30 "The Connection," Jack Gelber  
The Living Theater, 530 6th Ave. at 14th St.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

page 3

FRIDAY, MARCH 31

9:30

Meet in lobby

10:00--12:00

~~"Religious Programming in Television,"  
Al Cox, National Council of Churches~~

Afternoon

Free to attend Good Friday services at church of your choice

5:00--7:30

Conversation and dinner at Judson Memorial Church, Washington Square, with young village artists and directors of Judson ministry

7:30--9:30

Free time

9:30

Visit to the 10/4 group gallery studio of painter, Walter Gaudnek, 73 4th Avenue

*" Search for color + form "*

SATURDAY, APRIL 1

9:30--11:30

Seminar Evaluation and concluding dialogue - Roger Ortmayer and Art Brandenburg  
Hotel conference room

*" Sacred + Secular in Tension "*

*1/4<sup>th</sup> group to go to Living Theatre*

*1/4<sup>th</sup> group to go to Uta Hagan Studio*

*1/4<sup>th</sup> group to go to Leo Castelli Gal.*

*1/4<sup>th</sup> group to go to Cloisters*

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

**MOTIVE**

cc: Mr. Selz

15 February 1961

2 January 1961

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
The Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York 19, New York

Dear Miss Rigg:

A great many apologies for not having answered your letter of January 2 before this. I have been remiss partly because of the pressure of other activities and also because I was reluctant to say no, since it is practically impossible for me to take on any further responsibilities. However, I am so taken with Motive Magazine and with your part in it that I would like to do something about the seminar which you are bringing to New York at the end of March.

I have taken the liberty, therefore, of asking Peter Selz, who was the Director of our exhibition, New Images of Man, and who is deeply interested in the problem, whether he would be willing to participate in the panel discussion. He said he would be glad to do so. I will take part too, providing I do not have to prepare a speech. Indeed, I would much prefer to take your group through the Museum Collection, since I see you plan a tour.

Please let me know who else has agreed to join you on the panel.

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Director of the Museum Collections

Miss Margaret Rigg  
Art Editor  
Motive Magazine  
Box 871  
Nashville 2, Tennessee

AHB:ma

P. S. If time permits you might walk along 10th Street between 4th Avenue and Third Avenue (The Bowery) where the artists' cooperative galleries are open every day but Monday until 6 p.m. Talk to the people minding the shops. They are often artists. You might also add to your list of galleries to visit uptown the Leo Castelli Gallery at 4 East 77th Street.

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

*And P. Selz*

**MOTIVE**

box 871 / nashville 2 / tennessee / cypress 1-6930

**MAGAZINE**

2 January 1961

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
The Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York 19, New York

Dear Mr. Barr:

I am writing to you for some very specific help which, I believe, no one else quite qualifies for as a sensitive and creative authority.

Your work with the National Council of Churches, Department of Worship and The Arts and your efforts and successes at the Museum prompt me to write for your help.

The Methodist Student Movement is holding a National FINE ARTS SEMINAR in New York city the last week of March on the theme: The Challenge of Culture to the Church. Thirty painting, sculpture and drama students from all over the United States will be selected to attend the seminar. It will be a rigorous schedule for students who will one day soon be church and community leaders.

I am enclosing a copy of our seminar schedule, day-by-day. It is concerning the PANEL: Images of Modern Man in Painting and Sculpture, that I turn to you. Time: 10:00 until 12:30 a.m. Wednesday, March 29.

We will have visited the Metropolitan and briefly glimpsed art history and a progression of the "sense of the sacred in art through the ages." And to the Guggenheim afterwards, with no lecture, for the sense of the sacred in the secular (so called). To de Nagy gallery ---an informal talk about the private gallery role and we hope, a meeting with Grace Hartigan. That is a full Tuesday, but the Wednesday Panel is the real work of the week for opening up the direction of the seminar.

We would like to ask you to be one of the panel members. We have almost no budget for this seminar, but we would like to offer you a token honorarium at least, of \$25.00 for your time and effort!

We are aiming high for all our Panel and discussion persons---but as this is a pioneer venture between the church and the arts we hope to open with the best our culture has to offer in challenge to sleeping churchmen.

Other panel members I am hoping to have with you, are Miss Louise Nevelson or Mr. Theodore Roszak in sculpture, Mr. Willem de Kooning in painting and Miss Katherine Kuh in art criticism or Mr. John Canaday. If you have any instructions as to the best means of gaining their cooperation I would appreciate them very much.

I am enclosing two motive issues with the thought that you may not have seen one lately. I believe you knew Roger Ortmyer, the former editor.

With best wishes and high hopes, I am,

Cordially,

*Margaret Rigg*

jameson jones: editor / margaret rigg: art editor

the division of educational institutions of the methodist church

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

SEMINAR: CHALLENGE OF CULTURE TO THE CHRISTIAN FAITH

SUNDAY, MARCH 26, 1961

noon to 2:00 pm CHECK IN AT HOTEL 2:30 pm meet in hotel lobby; subway to Judson Church  
 3:00—3:30 pm Opening worship—Art Brandenburg, seminar chaplain  
 purpose of the seminar  
 3:30—5:00 .....LECTURE: MESS AND MEANING, cultural analysis, man's predicament, the  
 nature of modern man in the Christian perspective.  
 Roger Ortmyer, Professor of Theology and Culture; S.M.U., Dallas  
 Discussion  
 6:00 pm.....Dinner in Greenwich Village; free time  
 8:30 pm.....PLAY: The Balcony, Genet (or Krapp's Last Tape and Zoo Story)

MONDAY, MARCH 27

9:30 am.....meet in lobby  
 10:00 — 11:00.....visit Howard Wise Gallery  
 11:30—12:30.....DRAMA LECTURE by Prof. Robert Seaver, Union Theological Seminary, N.Y.C.  
 lunch  
 1:00—2:30.....DRAMA LECTURE: IMAGE OF MAN IN CONTEMPORARY DRAMA, Prof. Tom Driver, Union  
 2:30—3:00 free  
 3:00—5:00.....PANEL: THE CHURCH AND THE ARTS (CHALLENGE AND RESPONSIBILITY)  
 Margaret Rigg, art editor, motive magazine  
 Marvin Halverson, chairman, Worship and the Arts committee, N.C.C., NYC  
 Roger Ortmyer, prof. Theology and Culture, S.M.U., Dallas, Texas  
 Art Brandenburg, Methodist Chaplain, Duke University, Durham, N.C.  
 dinner  
 8:30.....PLAY: A Death in the Family, Ages.

TUES., MARCH 28

10:00—12:30.....METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, tour and lecture: The Sense of the Sacred  
 in Art Through the Ages. discussion  
 lunch  
 1:30—3:00.....GUGGENHEIM MUSEUM  
 3:15—4:00.....Tibor de NAGY GALLERY  
 dinner  
 7:30—9:30.....PANEL: American Theater at Mid-Century, Roger <sup>S</sup>him, Prof. of Theology,  
 Union Seminary, NYC; Drama Critic; Actor; Playwright.  
 10:00.....evening at Birdland  
 1

WED, MARCH 29

10:00—12:30.....MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, tour and discussion  
 PANEL: Images of Modern Man in Painting and Sculpture  
 lunch  
 2:30.....MATINEE PLAY, Beckett, Broadway theater  
 free evening

THURSDAY, MARCH 30

10:00—12:30 am.....PANEL: The World the Artist Lives In (Painter and Sculptor)



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

page two

THURSDAY, MARCH 30

10:00--12:30 am.....PANEL: The world the Artist Lives in. (Painter and sculptor)  
an educator, art critic, painter and sculptor

lunch

2:00--4:00 pm..... visit small galleries; ISMERICH, WORLD HOUSE, MARTHA JACKSON  
PARSONS, JAMES

8:30 pm.....PLAY

FRIDAY, APRIL 1

10:00--12:00.....visit to C.B.S. studios  
Religious Programming of Television, Al Cox, N.C.C.

12:00--4:00.....Good Friday Services: Anglican, Methodist, Eastern Orthodox, Roman Catholic

5:00--7:30.....dinner, Judson Memorial Church (in the Village)  
discussion of their role, meet local actors and artists

8:30.....choice: free evening  
play in the village  
visit to painters studio: village or elsewhere, coffee.

SATURDAY, APRIL 2

10:00--11:30 am.....CONCLUDING DIALOGUE at hotel conference room

11:30--12:00 am.....closing worship--Brandenburg

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

the  
methodist  
student  
movement

announces a national seminar on the theme:

# the challenge of culture to the church

place: new york city. time: march 26 through april 1, 1961.  
participants: college and university students who are painting,  
sculpture or drama majors or minors.  
preference given: juniors, seniors and graduate students.  
estimated costs: \$80.00 plus travel to new york city.



#### SEMINAR COORDINATORS:

DR. ROGER ORTMAYER, professor of christianity and the arts,  
perkins school of theology, southern methodist university, dallas.

REVEREND ARTHUR BRANDENBURG, chaplain, duke university, durham, n.c.

MARGARET RIGG, art editor, motive magazine, nashville.

B.J. STILES, staff, department of college and university  
religious life, board of education of the methodist church, nashville.



#### DISCUSSION LEADERS, TOUR GUIDES:

DR. TOM DRIVER (drama), union theological seminary.

MR. ROBERT SEAVER (drama), union theological seminary.

DR. HOWARD CONANT, head, department of art education, new york university.

DR. MARVIN HALVERSON, chairman, committee on worship and the arts,  
national council of churches, n.y.c.

MR. ALVA I. COX, broadcasting and films, national council of churches,  
n.y.c.



#### SEMINAR WEEK INCLUDES VISITS TO:

the metropolitan museum of art

the museum of modern art

the whitney museum of american art

the soloman r. guggenheim museum of art

selected small galleries: martha jackson gallery

sidney janis gallery, howard wise gallery

tibor de nagy gallery, betty parson's gallery

artist's studios

judson memorial church, meet with young actors and

artists from new york city and greenwich village

union theological seminary

interchurch center

selected broadway and off-broadway plays

tv actors and producers



APPLICATIONS and additional information from: MR. B.J. STILES

P.O. BOX 871

NASHVILLE 2, TENNESSEE

applicants should be prepared to present to the  
seminar selection committee a short, one paragraph biography,  
a summary of background and experience in their chosen  
art medium, and two letters; one from a  
major art professor and one from the local wesley  
foundation director, chaplain or minister.

methodist students will be given preference but the seminar is not  
restricted to methodists.



DEADLINE FOR APPLICATIONS: FEBRUARY 10, 1961

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Mr. Szarkowski

GEORGE EASTMAN HOUSE

300 EAST AVENUE, ROCHESTER 7, NEW YORK • 14610 • (716) 534-1234

11 February 1966

February 16, 1966

Dear Alfred,

Dear Beaumont:

I was delighted to have a chance to see you at the opening of the Department of the History of Photography. Thank you for your good letter of February 11.

I, too, wish that I could come up to Rochester, but for this year it seems impossible since I am exhausting myself trying to convalesce.

I talked with Peter Bunnell for a half hour yesterday and was greatly impressed by him. I think the History of Photography as well as the Museum's Department owe you a lot for having interested Bunnell, who will I think be the first person to get a Ph.D. with a dissertation in the History of Photography. If you know others, would you let me know since I am concerned with the indifference to the History of Photography in our universities, particularly at Harvard. How many courses in the History and the Connoisseurship of Photography do you know of?

I have followed his studies closely and I am proud of the progress which he has made. I am sure that he will do a good job for John and I know that the position will be most important to him. I very much hope that he is offered this position.

My best to you.

Sincerely,

Alfred H. Barr, Jr.,

Mr. Beaumont Newhall, Director  
George Eastman House  
900 East Avenue  
Rochester 7, New York

AHB:mf

BN/r

Beaumont

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: Mr. Szarkowski

## GEORGE EASTMAN HOUSE

900 EAST AVENUE, ROCHESTER 7, NEW YORK • BRowning 1-3361

Director  
BEAUMONT NEWHALL

Vice Director  
JAMES CARD

Assistant Director  
NATHAN LYONS

11 February 1966

*(Rec'd Feb 15)*

Dear Alfred,

I was delighted to have a chance to see you at the opening of the Dorothea Lange show. I am sorry our visit was so brief. I do hope that you and Marga will come up to see us here. I would very much like to show you what we are doing because it all stems from the confidence and support you gave me so many years ago.

John Szarkowsky has discussed with me the employment of Peter Bunnell for a year or two in the Department of Photography to survey the collection. Peter was my student at the Rochester Institute of Technology and worked here for three summers doing cataloguing. Largely with my encouragement, he has trained himself as an Art Historian with an eventual plan to specialize in the history of photography. I have followed his studies closely and I am proud of the progress which he has made. I feel sure that he will do a good job for John and I know that the experience will be most important to him. I very much hope that he is offered this position.

All best,

*Beaumont*

Mr. Alfred Barr  
Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53rd Street  
New York, N. Y.

BN/r

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: D. Miller

*Mokerji*

18 January 1961

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, NEW YORK

Dear Mr. Mukerji:

*Telefax* **WESTERN UNION**  
SENDING BLANK

*Munson-Williams-Proctor*  
*Telefax* ↑

CALL LETTERS	<b>DLS</b>	CHARGE TO	<b>MUSEUM OF MODERN ART</b>
<p>Richard McLanathan Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute 312-18 Genesee Street Utica, New York</p> <p>DEEPLY DISAPPOINTED NOT TO COME TO CONGRATULATE YOU IN PERSON. ALL THE BEST FOR A GLORIOUS OPENING.</p> <p>ALFRED BARR</p>			

Charge Museum Collections

Send the above message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

PLEASE TYPE OR WRITE PLAINLY WITHIN BORDER—DO NOT FOLD

1269—(R 4-55)

5:00 Dinner: The Founders' Room

*R.S.V.P. — 422 1st Floor*  
11 West 33rd Street

Black tie

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: D. Miller

*Mukerji*

18 January 1961

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, NEW YORK

Dear Mr. Mukerji:

review of the exhibition

May I thank you for your note and the announcement.

*Telefax*

**WESTERN UNION**  
SENDING BLANK

*Munson-Williams-Proctor*

CALL LETTERS DLS CHARGE TO MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

WILLIAM MURRAY

MUNSON-WILLIAMS-PROCTOR 13 October 1960

MUSEUM  
310 GENESEE STREET, UTICA, N.Y.

DEEPLY REGRET MUST CANCEL PLANS OF MY WIFE AND MYSELF TO  
ATTEND DINNER OPENING TOMORROW EVENING.

ALFRED BARR

Charge Barr personal

Send the above message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

PLEASE TYPE OR WRITE PLAINLY WITHIN BORDER—DO NOT FOLD

1269—(R 4-55)

Founders' Room

*R.S.V.P. — 442 Mr. Barr  
11 West 53rd Street*

Black tie

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: D. Miller

*MORerji*

18 January 1961

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, NEW YORK

- TABLE # 1
- Mrs. Ellen G...
- Mr. Robert G...
- Mrs. Jack G...
- Mr. Alexander
- Mrs. Jerry L...
- Mr. Ross G...
- Mrs. Bennett
- Mr. Frank G...
- Mrs. Bernard
- Mr. Charles F...
- Mrs. Thomas
- Mr. Sam Hollis
- Mrs. David A...
- Mr. Clement
- Miss Dorothy
- Mr. Clifford
- TABLE # 2
- Mrs. James G...
- Mr. Robert
- Mr. Wilder
- Mrs. Eleanor
- Mr. Joseph
- Miss Abbie
- Prof. Robert
- Mrs. Charles
- Mr. John
- Mrs. Susan
- Mr. Arthur
- Miss Douglas
- Mr. Tom
- Mrs. Philip
- TABLE # 3
- Mr. Philip
- Mrs. E. G...
- Mr. James
- Mr. E. G...
- Mrs. Robert
- Mr. Frank
- Mrs. Eleanor
- Mrs. Eleanor Franklin
- Mr. Philip
- Mrs. Cleve

Dear Mr. Barr: Feb 5 → *Mulkenji*

I took a chance of seeing you other day since I was around your place - but you were out.

I really would like to meet you.

With regards. *SM*

DORIS HEITMETER

CHRISTINE NISBET

MARIE REIF

× × ×

**KIRON GALLERY**

341 EAST 86th STREET

NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

SA 2-2820

12 TO 5 P. M. 7 TO 11 P. M.

(incl. Saturday)

2-6 Sunday by appointment.

R.S.V.P. — 11 West 53rd Street

Black tie

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

cc: D. Miller

*M. O. Kenji*

18 January 1961

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, NEW YORK

TABLE # 1

Mrs. Helen ...  
 Mr. Robert ...  
 Mrs. Mark ...  
 Mr. Alexander ...  
 Mrs. Jerry ...  
 Mr. Rene ...  
 Mrs. Barnett ...  
 Mr. Frank ...  
 Mrs. Bernard ...  
 Mr. Charles ...

Dear Mr.

*Mulkenji*

of the

in befo

Mrs. Thomas ...  
 Mr. Sam ...  
 Mrs. David ...  
 Mr. Thomas ...  
 Miss Dorothy ...  
 Mr. William ...

TABLE # 2

Mrs. Jean ...  
 Mrs. Robert ...  
 Mr. William ...  
 Mrs. Eleanor ...  
 Mr. Joseph ...  
 Miss Anne ...

Mr. S.

Press

Consul

3 East

New York

Tu

AHB:ma

TABLE # 3

Mrs. Phillip ...  
 Mrs. E. ...  
 Mr. Thomas ...  
 Mr. E. ...  
 Mrs. Robert ...  
 Mr. Frank ...  
 Mrs. William ...

R.S.

11 West 53rd Street

Black tie

Mrs. Eleanor ...  
 Mr. Phillip ...  
 Mrs. Cleve ...

# GROUP SHOW

FEB. 6 — FEB. 21

SYLVIA EPSTEIN  
 DORIS HEITMEYER  
 CHRISTINE NISBET

MARIE REIF

× × ×

## KIRON GALLERY

341 EAST 86th STREET  
 NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

SA 2-2820

12 TO 5 P. M. 7 TO 11 P. M.

(incl. Saturday)

2-6 Sunday by appointment.



FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Mukerji

cc: D. Miller

18 January 1961

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, NEW YORK

Dear Mr. Mukerji:

May I thank you for your note and the announcement of the Kiron Gallery exhibition. I shall do my best to get in before the show closes February 5th.

The President and Trustees Sincerely,

Feb 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Dear Mr. Barr:  
 I took a chance of seeing you other day since I was around your place - but you were out. I really would like to meet you.  
 With regards. SEM

Mr. S. Mukerji  
 Press and Publicity  
 Consulate of India  
 3 East 64th Street  
 New York 21  
 Tuesday  
 AHB:ma

- 6:30 Special showing of exhibition: The Garden Wing
- 7:15 Cocktails: The Penthouse
- 8:00 Dinner: The Founders' Room

R.S.V.P. - via Post Office  
 11 West 53rd Street

Black tie

Mr. Philip  
 Mrs. S. G.  
 Mr. Thomas  
 Mr. S. G.  
 Mrs. Robert  
 Mr. Frank  
 Mrs. G.  
 Mrs. Eleanor Franklin  
 Mr. Philip G.  
 Mrs. Cleve Gray

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

*M. Mukerji*

cc: D. Miller

18 January 1961

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, NEW YORK

Dear Mr. Mukerji:

May I thank you for your note and the announcement of the Kiron Gallery exhibition. I shall do my best to get in before the show closes February 5th.

The President and Trustees, Sincerely,

of The Museum of Modern Art



S. Mukerji  
PRESS AND PUBLIC RELATIONS  
CONSULATE GENERAL OF INDIA

सत्यमेव जयते

LECTURER  
INDIAN AND ASIAN PROBLEMS

3 EAST 64TH STREET  
NEW YORK 21, N. Y.  
TEL.: TRAFALGAR 9-7800

Mr. S. ...  
Press a  
Consula  
3 East  
New Yor

AHB:ma

- 6:30 Special showing of exhibition: The Garden Wing
- 7:15 Cocktails: The Penthouse
- 8:00 Dinner: The Founders' Room

R.S.V.P. — *yes, Mr + Mrs*  
11 West 53rd Street

Black tie

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

*M. Mukerji*

cc: D. Miller

18 January 1961

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, NEW YORK

Dear Mr. Mukerji:

May I thank you for your note and the announcement of the Kiron Gallery exhibition. I shall do my best to get in before the show closes February 5th.

The President and Trustees  
of The Museum of Modern Art

Sincerely,  
Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

request the pleasure  
Mr. S. Mukerji  
Press and Public Relations  
Consulate General of India  
3 East 64th Street  
New York 21, New York  
Tuesday evening, September 28th  
AHB:ma

*Walter*  
4:30 Special showing of exhibition: The Garden Wing  
7:15 Cocktails: The Penthouse  
8:00 Dinner: The Founders' Room

R.S.V.P. — *yes*  
11 West 53rd Street

Black tie

TABLE #1  
Mrs. Helen  
Mr. Robert  
Mrs. Mary  
Mr. Alexander  
Mrs. Jerry  
Mr. Bone  
Mrs. Barnett  
Mr. Frank  
Mrs. Bernard  
Mr. Charles

Mrs. Thomas  
Mr. Sam  
Mrs. David  
Mr. Stewart  
Miss Dorothy  
Mr. William

TABLE #2  
Mrs. Helen  
Mr. Robert  
Mrs. Mary  
Mr. Alexander  
Mrs. Jerry  
Mr. Bone  
Mrs. Barnett  
Mr. Frank  
Mrs. Bernard  
Mr. Charles

TABLE #3  
Mr. Philip  
Mrs. S. G.  
Mr. Thomas  
Mr. J. L.  
Mrs. Robert  
Mr. Frank  
Mrs. Helen  
Mr. William  
Mr. Philip  
Mrs. Cleve

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MOTHERWELL

"ROBERT MOTHERWELL" DINNER

Tuesday, September 28, 1965

TABLE # 1 (1)

~~Hold this invitation for...~~

Mrs. Bliss Pa  
Mr. Robert Mc  
Mrs. Mark Rot  
Mr. Alexander  
Mrs. Jerry Le  
Mr. Rene-d'Ha  
Mrs. Barnett  
Mr. Frank O'H  
Mrs. Bernard  
Mr. Charles P

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, NEW YORK

Before the preview of the exhibition

ROBERT MOTHERWELL

Mrs. Thomas B  
Mr. Ben Helle  
Mrs. David A.  
Mr. Clement G  
Miss Dorothy  
Mr. Gifford P

The President and Trustees  
of The Museum of Modern Art  
request the pleasure

TABLE # 2 (1)

Mr. James Thr  
Mrs. Robert M  
Mr. Wilder Gr

of your company at a dinner  
in honor of the artist

Mrs. Eleanor V  
Mr. Kenneth N  
Miss Alicia L

Tuesday evening, September 28th

Prof. Robert C  
Mrs. Charles I  
Mr. John H. G  
Mrs. Clement  
Mr. Arthur Ro  
Miss Stephanie  
Mr. Hans Hofme  
Mrs. Philip G

6:30 Special showing of exhibition: The Garden Wing

7:15 Cocktails: The Penthouse

8:00 Dinner: The Founders' Room

TABLE # 3 (1)

Mr. Philip Joh  
Mrs. H. Gates  
Mr. Thomas B.  
Mr. H. Harvard  
Mrs. Robert Gu  
Mr. Frank Lloy

R.S.V.P. — *yes Mr + Mrs*  
11 West 53rd Street

Black tie

Mr. Waldo Rasmussen  
Mrs. Eleanor Franklin  
Mr. Philip Guston — *MR Donald Strain*  
Mrs. Cleve Gray

Executive Dir: Dept of Circulating Ed  
Friend  
Friend  
Friend

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MOTHERWELL

"ROBERT MOTHERWELL" DINNER

Tuesday, September 28, 1965

TABLE # 1 (16 guests)

Mrs. Bliss Parkinson	Hostess
Mr. Robert Motherwell	Lender
Mrs. Mark Rothko	Artist, (friend)
Mr. Alexander Liberman	Friend (Actress - Gaby Rodgers)
Mrs. Jerry Leiber	Friend
Mr. Rene d'Harnoncourt	Mr. WALDO RASMUSSEN
Mrs. Barnett Newman	Friend
Mr. Frank O'Hara	Director of Exhibition
Mrs. Bernard Harper Friedman	Friend
Mr. Charles Parkhurst	Lender, Director of the Baltimore Museum of Art
Mrs. Thomas B. Hess	Lender
Mr. Ben Heller	Lender
Mrs. David A. Prager	Art critic, (friend)
Mr. Clement Greenberg	Curator of Museum Collections, Lender
Miss Dorothy Miller	Lender
Mr. Gifford Phillips	Lender

TABLE # 2 (14 guests)

Mr. James Thrall Soby	Mr. d' HARNONCOURT	Host
Mrs. Robert Motherwell		(Helen Frankenthaler)
Mr. Wilder Green		Coordinator of Museum's Program, aided in installation of Exhibition
Mrs. Eleanor Ward		Lender
Mr. Kenneth Noland		Lender, artist
Miss Alicia Legg		Associate Curator of Painting and Sculpture Exhibitions
Prof. Robert Gutman		Lender (Princeton)
Mrs. Charles Parkhurst		Lender
Mr. John H. Cuddihy		Lender
Mrs. Clement Greenberg		Friend
Mr. Arthur Ross		Lender
Miss Stephanie Gordon		Friend
Mr. Hans Hofmann		Artist (friend)
Mrs. Philip Guston		Friend

TABLE # 3 (10 guests)

Mr. Philip Johnson	Host
Mrs. H. Gates Lloyd	Lender
Mr. Thomas B. Hess	Editor, ART NEWS
Mr. H. Harvard Arnason	Lender
Mrs. Robert Gutman	Lender, Princeton
Mr. Frank Lloyd	Lender, Director: Marlborough Gersony
Mr. Waldo Rasmussen	Executive Dir: Dept of Circulating Ed.
Mrs. Eleanor Franklin	Friend
Mr. Philip Guston	Friend
Mrs. Cleve Gray	Friend

MR Donald Strain

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Table # 8 (10 guests)

Mrs. Samuel P. Shaw, Jr.  
Mr. Jerry Lieber  
Mr. ...

Hostess  
Friend  
Friend

TABLE # 4 (9 guests)

Mrs. Donald B. Straus  
Mr. Cleve Gray  
Mr. Joseph S. Iseman  
Miss Mary Ahern

Mr. Kermit Lansner  
Miss Renate Schmitz  
Mr. Stephen Weil  
Mrs. J. Patrick Lannan  
Mr. Gardiner Hempel

Hostess  
Artist (friend)  
Leader  
Publications designer (did interior  
catalog design for Motherwell book)  
Executive Editor: NEWSWEEK  
Leader  
Leader  
Leader (Colorado)

TABLE # 5 (10 guests)

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Mrs. Gifford Phillips  
Mr. Mark Rothko  
Mrs. John M. Cuddihy  
Mr. Boris Leavitt  
Miss Francoise Boas  
Mr. Cranston Jones  
Mrs. Sam Hunter  
Mr. J. Daniel Weitzman  
Mrs. Kermit Lansner

Hostess  
Leader  
Leader  
Leader  
Leader (Hanover, Pennsylvania)  
Publications Manager  
Senior Editor: TIME

TABLE # 6 (8 guests)

Mrs. Rene d'Harnoncourt  
Mr. Herbert Ferber  
Miss Rosalind Constable  
Mr. Marvin Barrett  
Miss Edith Popeil  
Mr. Bernard Karpel  
Mrs. Bernard Reis  
Mr. J. Patrick Lannan

Hostess  
Sculptor (Friend)  
TIME LIFE News service correspondent (Y.)

Bibliography on Motherwell book

guest

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Table # 8 (10 guests)

Mrs. Samuel P. Shaw, Jr.	Hostess
Mr. Jerry Lieber	Friend
Mrs. Paul Feeley	Friend
Mr. Kynaston McShine	Director: Jewish Museum
Miss Jeannie Motherwell	
Mr. Bernard Harper Friedman	Friend
Mrs. Joseph S. Iseman	Friend
Mr. David A. Prager	Friend
Mrs. Cranston Jones	
Mr. Adja Yunkers	Friend

Table # 9 (10 guests)

Mr. Allen Porter	Friend
Mrs. Gardiner Hempel	Friend (Colorado)
Mr. Bernard J. Reis	Friend
Mrs. Alexander Liberman	Friend
Mr. Michael Herr	Writer, is doing MOMA article for THE NEW YORKER
Mrs. Bernard Karpel	Friend
Mr. I. Donald Grossman	Friend
Mrs. Kurt Neu	Exhibition Assistant
Mr. William Berkson	Writer (Friend)
Miss Lise Motherwell	

7

Table # 10 (9 guests)

Mrs. Emily Stone	Hostess
Mr. W. J. Withrow	Friend (Toronto)
Mrs. I. Donald Grossman	Friend
Mr. Kurt Neu	
Mr. Paul Feeley	Artist, (Friend)
Mrs. Marvin Barrett	Writer, Vogue
Mr. Donald B. Sprau	
Mrs. James Thrall Soby	
Mr. H. Gates Lloyd	Friend

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MUSIC

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

NEW YORK 19

11 WEST 53rd STREET

TELEPHONE 5-8900

NEW YORK

Motherwell

Tuesday: 11th February 1964

173 EAST 94TH STREET  
NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

Sup's basic truth - that the structure & space of the building makes the show  
Dear Alfred: ... which is the way things really are. It would be desirable to outline

It was so good seeing you again, after all this time & very kind  
of you to let me

I was so very sorry  
that we all love so  
so many ways. So

with some  
About a

the next museum in  
disinterested and so  
influence through, or

feeling - love, need  
( & this is not disa

Guggenheim Sum. Bob feels very helpless & pessimistic. He doesn't feel happy as the  
thought of the personal or the physical audience. But feels he cannot interfere unless there's  
a concrete alternative - in which case he would, very amicably, tell the suggestions the

of the

MEMORANDUM

To: Mr Alfred H. Barr  
From: RENE D'HARNONCOURT  
Date:  
Subject:

Dear Alfred.  
Harvey has released  
Motherwell so we can  
start planning the show  
here. Since the show  
involves the circulation  
of part of it abroad I  
asked Motherwell to wait  
for Walter's return to  
discuss details.

Rene

MOTHERWELL



FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MUSIC

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

NEW YORK 19

11 WEST 53rd STREET  
TELEPHONE: CIRCLE 5-8900  
CABLES: MODERNART, NEW-YORK

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

Motherwell

Motherwell

173 EAST 94TH STREET  
NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

Tuesday: 11th February 1964

Dear Alfred:

It was so good seeing you again, after all this time & very kind of you to let me disrupt your peaceful Sunday evening. I was longing to see you & talk. I was so very sorry to hear you had to undergo hospital tests - you must know that we all love you very much in London, talk of you often, and really, know you in so many ways. So get better, & try and arrange some rest for yourself.

Next time I come over, I'll write in advance & hope we can meet again, with more time. There's so much to talk over in so many fields.

About the Motherwell sum - it would be so good if you could raise it at the next Museum meeting, whenever that is. As you must know, Bob himself is a very disinterested and scrupulous character who has, frankly, leaned over backwards not to influence things, or be a bore to anyone, anywhere. But he has a strong belief in feeling - love, really - for the MMA and what it stands for, and is privately (& this is not divulged to anyone) very unhappy indeed at the prospect of the Guggenheim sum. Bob feels very helpless, & pessimistic. He doesn't feel happy at the thought of the payment on the physical ambience. But feels he cannot interfere unless there's a concrete alternative - in which case he would, very amicably, tell the Guggenheim the

program next program  
you circ Meeting on June 9th Love the meeting  
to Alfred's Program - I'm interested in  
could be for WB as the project of  
frame to take  
see you soon. (circled)  
M

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MUSIC

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

NEW YORK 19

11 WEST 53rd STREET  
TELEPHONE: CIRCLE 5-8900  
CABLES: MODERNART, NEW-YORK

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

Nov 73

173 EAST 94TH STREET  
NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

II

Simple basic fact - that the structure & space of the building makes the show here impossible. Which do the way things really are. It would be disastrous, I'm certain.

Could the MMA ever conceivably do the show in 2 years time? I cannot believe that Basch (?!!) is of supreme importance! Could it not have first, beginning in London & then gradually go the rounds ending in New York? Would this help with your time? Dear Alfred - do believe that my side, or world - be side, is an extremely difficult one: it will become me to say anything at all, being how I am busied. But I just know that a Motherwell show is a MMA show, & belongs where else & it would be such a pleasure to collaborate on the European tour with all those dear friends at the Museum. I hate the thought of the alternative, & so does everyone.

All best wishes to you, & love to Margaret

as ever -  
Bryan Robertson.

PS. v. impressed by that Russian painting of fields.  
Very clearly in my head.

program next program  
you circle Meeting on June 9th Love the Meeting  
to Alfred's ? interested in  
Program, - WB. as the project of  
could be to some extent  
see you soon (collects)  
S

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MUSIC

# THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

NEW YORK 19

11 WEST 53rd STREET  
TELEPHONE: CIRCLE 5-8900  
CABLES: MODERNART, NEW-YORK

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

May 7 1938

Munich

BAYERISCHE STAATSGEMÄLDESAMMLUNGEN  
DER GENERALDIREKTOR

MÜNCHEN 2 Meiserstraße 10 Telefon 558251

Dear Mr. Barr

Welcome To Munich ! I hope to meet  
You soon, when I will be back from Paris, where  
I am going this afternoon

With all my best wishes

Yours

K. Keesen

next program com.  
Meeting on June 9th  
you are  
to offer  
Program  
could be very

WB

it would suggest that  
before the meeting  
and interested in  
members the project of  
in June  
comes so late  
see you soon (contacts)  
Keesen

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MUSIC

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART  
NEW YORK 19

11 WEST 53rd STREET  
TELEPHONE: CIRCLE 5-8900  
CABLES: MODERNART, NEW-YORK

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

May 7 1964

Dear Wilder Music  
The present form of the music proposal

seems to me very much all right and give me I suggest you are admin and bring committee in that is the this time since we are

MEMORANDUM  
To: Alfred Barr  
From: WILDER GREEN  
Date: 5/26/64  
Subject:

Would you look this over before our next Program Com. Meeting on June 9th

WG

course  
effort  
with Dick  
finances -  
program  
kind of and  
is down at  
a Pilot project  
over the Museum

program as a whole  
you circulate the proposal before the meeting to Alfred and the Dept heads most interested in Program - if the committee recommends the project it could be brought to the trustees in June  
say this note comes or late  
see you soon (contacts)  
WG

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

MUSIC

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

NEW YORK 19

11 WEST 53rd STREET  
TELEPHONE: CIRCLE 5-8900  
CABLES: MODERNART, NEW-YORK

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

May 7 1938

Dear Wilder Music

The presentation of the Music proposal seems to me excellent - Not knowing very much about the <sup>poss</sup> Tom. I can of course not give my opinion on his qualifications. I suggest you discuss the plan first with Dick on administrative problems and finances - and bring it up at the next program committee meeting - One thing I am sure of and that is that we should not tie us down at this time for anything but a Pilot project since we are in Fall to reconsider the Museum program as a whole - I also would suggest that you circulate the proposal before the meeting to Alfred and the Dept. heads most interested in Program. - if the committee recommends the project it could be brought to the trustees in June <sup>any</sup> this note comes so late see you soon (with love)  
Tom

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

A NEW MUSIC PROGRAM FOR THE  
MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

## THE COMPOSER SPEAKS, INC.

75 EAST 55TH STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. TELEPHONE 212 HA 1-4299  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS • JUDITH F. BLINKEN • ALICE L. EVERITT

### A NEW MUSIC PROGRAM FOR THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

---

#### Summary

A Music Program for the Museum of Modern Art must meet several hard tests if it is to fill a real need. It must combine quality with an appeal to a broad audience. It should be authoritative without appearing dogmatic. The program should be associated with outstanding creative personalities without incurring any substantial organizational or administrative expense for the Museum. It should enhance the Museum's role as a synthesizer of the more meaningful intellectual ferment and artistic endeavor of our times without forcing the Museum into areas outside its scope or beyond its competence. In short, a successful Music Program should add a new dimension to the Museum's unique role in our cultural life without, in any way, burdening its staff, budget or reputation. It is our belief that the program described below meets these requirements.

#### 1. Why should the Museum of Modern Art have a musical program?

The Museum exists to serve the visual and plastic arts. To the extent that musical thought, content, or techniques relate to the visual arts, whether indirectly in the sense of sharing a common intellectual or philosophic environment, or directly by employing the same techniques or furthering the same artistic enterprises, the Museum of Modern Art should be concerned. This is not to say that music should become a major strand in the Museum's fabric; this is not essential to the Museum's function. But, music is at least peripheral to the Museum's principal activities and more often than is generally realized, musical activity impinges directly upon contemporary visual arts.

Painters, sculptors and composers share a common vocabulary. They are concerned with problems of time, space, movement, and chance, not to mention the philosophic concepts and individual responses common to creative people today. At a more mundane level, musicians work closely with artists, architects and film makers in solving specific esthetic challenges. The Museum can leave music out of its terms of reference, but it does so with the awareness that it has left a vacuum.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

2. What kind of Music Program should the Museum offer ?

If the intimate connection between the music and the visual arts is accepted, the Museum could examine music on a limited scale, employing the same point of view it has brought to the visual arts. It could review significant music of the century, music that has already met some of the tests of time. And, it could also, without passing qualitative judgment, focus attention on individuals with new ideas in the realm of composition.

3. How would such a Music Program function ?

The Museum's facilities, particularly its auditorium and outdoor sculpture garden, lend themselves ideally to a musical program constructed about composers and critics. From time to time, live instrumentalists could be included to illustrate the ideas and compositions being discussed.

The program would be truly international in scope since music, perhaps even more than painting and sculpture, is supra-national today. The most stimulating composers and thinkers on the music scene are, by and large, interesting and provocative speakers. A representative list might include:

Luciano Berio	Mauricio Kagel
Earle Brown	Toshiro Mayuzumi
Pierre Boulez	Gunther Schuller
John Cage	Karlheinz Stockhausen
Morton Feldman	Iannis Xenakis
Lukas Foss	Stefan Wolpe
Iain Hamilton	Sylvano Bussotti
	Luigi Nono

4. How would the Museum coordinate a Music Program with its major activities ?

A committee consisting of only 4 persons, 2 of them members of the Museum's staff, and 2 appointed from outside, could control the Museum's Music Program and coordinate it with the main stream of the Museum's exhibition activities.



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Such a committee would consist of:

- a - One of the senior administrative members of the Museum's staff.
- b - A senior curator or director of exhibitions.
- c - A composer of acknowledged stature to serve as musical advisor.
- d - A professional manager active in the contemporary music field.

The Museum appointed members would, of course, view the Music Program in the context both of the Museum's long-term plans and current exhibition program and operating capabilities. They would establish objectives and spell out the operating rules.

The music advisor would bring to the Museum the benefit of his judgment, creative experience and contacts in the music world in order to further the Museum's objectives.

The professional manager would act as a liaison to the other members of the committee in engaging speakers and instrumentalists in working out the arrangements for specific lectures or musical events.

5. Who could serve as musical advisor?

The musical advisor would clearly play a key role in establishing the character and relevance of the new Music Program. The advisor would have to be an individual of undoubted reputation and ability in the field, an individual whose intellectual and artistic interest and personal relationships extend outside the field of music, and a man whose experience with the hard realities of working with institutions and within budgets lies behind him.

It is our belief that such individual uniquely qualified on all counts would be interested in undertaking this responsibility. He is Lukas Foss, director of the Buffalo Philharmonic, outstanding contemporary composer, and renowned pianist. Mr. Foss has been one of the principal exponents of contemporary music on the public concert scene and has recently organized a contemporary music program, with the assistance of the Rockefeller Foundation, as part of his activities in Buffalo. His familiarity with all contemporary music literature and his friendships with composers and performers throughout the world are unexcelled. He is literally at the center of contemporary music in the U. S. today.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

6. Programming costs.

The new Music Program would be organized on a subscription series basis, offering no more than 4 to 6 programs annually. Season tickets could be offered to Museum members as well as to the general public.

A typical lecture/demonstration, without performing artists, (and using tape to illustrate the talk) would entail a fee of approximately \$350. Lecture/demonstrations with performing artists would require an outlay of \$500 to \$1,000, depending on the number of performers. These fees are lower than the currently established lecture/performance rates usually quoted because many of the composers likely to be considered are residents of the Greater New York Metropolitan area or travel through New York at regular intervals throughout the year.

In all likelihood, a program of this nature would qualify for foundation and financial support on the grounds that it is clearly of a non-profit making nature and is educational in the broadest sense. As a lecture/performance would presumably be of a high quality in an unparalleled setting, it is our belief that a number of foundations would evidence keen interest in identifying themselves with it.

The Composer Speaks, Inc. is ready to cooperate fully with the Museum in formulating and preparing a new Music Program along these lines. In particular, we would undertake to bring Mr. Foss together with Museum officials in order mutually to explore the proposed program and the problems and opportunities it presents.

March 1965

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series/Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc.  
330 West Forty-Second Street, New York 36, New York

L. Chapter 4-3000

19 January 1961

December 29, 1960.

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53d Street  
New York 19, N. Y.

Dear Alfred:

I mustn't delay further in answering your letter of December 29th, but the truth is I haven't been able to

think of anyone to write the book about collecting you describe.

Aline Saarinen might be a possibility. In any case, I think

her advice would be valuable. Why don't you write her?

Sincerely,  
Alfred H. Barr, Jr.

Mr. Bernard S. Myers  
Editor in Chief  
Art Book Department  
McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc.  
330 West 42nd Street  
New York 36, New York

AHB:ma

P.S. Have you thought of inviting several authors to do national sections under the editorship of an American who would pull it together and undertake a summary section? For consultation, if not actually for authorship, such people as Georges Wildenstein for France, Douglas Cooper perhaps for England and Daniel C. Rich for the United States come to mind.

I would be most grateful indeed for your reaction to the above as a publishing idea and for whatever suggestions you might care to make with regard to an author.

With many thanks,

Bernard S. Myers  
Editor in Chief  
ART BOOK DEPARTMENT

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

# McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, INC.

330 WEST FORTY-SECOND STREET, NEW YORK 36, NEW YORK

L'Ongacre 4-3000

December 29, 1960.

Mr. Alfred H. Barr, Jr.  
Museum of Modern Art  
11 West 53d Street  
New York 19, N. Y.

Dear Alfred:

I have been meaning for some time to ask your advice about a possible book in the modern field which we have been considering for some time. The advice we need consists mainly of a suggestion for a possible author.

The book in question is a history of the collecting of modern art and, as we see it now, it would be a survey of conditions as they have evolved throughout the world (including the Far East) from the 1870s to the present.

Although by the very nature of the publishing process a book of this kind would appeal through its illustrative material to the public at large, it should also be a serious cultural study as well, analyzing the support given to the various phases of the modern movement by individual collectors, critics, and museums. Although some of this material has been published in various ways there is, as far as I know, no systematic and continuous narrative which tells this story from the point of view of the development of taste nor is there a clear-cut picture anywhere, even at this point, which shows the relative position of different countries with regard to their respective interest in the modern field.

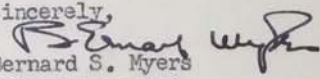
In discussing such a book last spring with a possible German co-publisher the gentleman pointed out that he was particularly interested in the subject from the point of view of the role played by Jewish collectors, for example. This is something about which there has been a great deal of adverse notice on the part of the opponents of modern art. But the other side of the story may also be worth considering.

Similarly, one might develop with profit the growing interest in what we call modern art by Far Eastern collectors, notably in Japan. And by way of contrast one might perhaps note the western countries in which the collecting of modern art is still backward. Finally, the whole business of collecting modern art deserves the kind of analysis as a social phenomenon that it has not yet been given.

I would be most grateful indeed for your reaction to the above as a publishing idea and for whatever suggestions you might care to make with regard to an author.

With many thanks,

Sincerely,

  
Bernard S. Myers  
Editor in chief  
ART BOOK DEPARTMENT

BSM:ep



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

This is the exact Text to be given to MYERS  
the press.

A WORD FOR THE WIVES

THAT Broadway theatre is dismal everyone knows. Mediocre dramas, empty farces, slick musicals come and go, quickly forgotten. The reviewers, inundated by costly mediocrity, have lost touch with the idea of theatre as an art with its own pleasure, and too frequently they show irritation toward productions which try to revive that idea.

WHEN a truly <sup>entertaining</sup> ~~interesting~~ play like the off-Broadway production of Lionel Abel's The Wives comes along, the daily reviewers apply to it sensibilities dulled by years of grading, up or down, Broadway triviality. Is it any wonder that writers, actors, directors, feel despair about the state of the theatre?

WE have seen The Wives, a play written by a man of high intelligence. It is lively in action, provoking in idea, witty, amusing. It yields pleasure to the eye, the ear, the mind. No doubt, there are criticisms to be made of it, and naturally some of us like it more than do others. But we all agree that here is a play qualitatively superior to the usual emptiness offered theatre-goers.

WE want this play to keep going. If only a few thousand New Yorkers will see it for themselves, we think they will spread the word that The Wives should live.

FOR unless we are responsive to seriousness and freshness, how will we ever have a living theatre in New York?

Irving Howe

Robert Lowell

James Merrill

Barney Newman

Meyer Schapiro

Sidney Morgenbesser

William Phillips

Esteban Vicente

Elizabeth Hardwick  
~~Maxman Radkowitz~~

Norman Podhoretz

Paolo Milano

Steven Marcus

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Myers, John

## THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

Date October 26, 1962

To: Alfred

Re: \_\_\_\_\_

From: Betsy

John Myers called this morning to speak with you and left the following message:

He is just now writing a letter to Mrs. JDR.III asking her help in getting the small 200-seat theater in Lincoln Center set aside for experimental theater under the direction of Herbert Machiz. He says in the letter that he has discussed this idea with you and wants to remind you now that he did do this last spring, in case you should not recall it if Mrs. R. speaks to you.

He says there has been no public announcement of the disposition of this theater and he believes that since the larger theater has been put in the hands of Broadway people this one should be used for more avant-garde things.

Machiz has done work for the Rockefellers before: they sent him to Brazil to produce some Japanese plays and he set up a new theater, I think, in Trinidad for them.

He is directing the new Tennessee Williams play, The Milk Train Doesn't Stop Here Anymore which will open at the Morosco in January, havin g been well received in Spoleto this past summer.

John has written an article for Kulchur magazine explaining why he has decided to abandon the Artists' Theater but also why its work should continue (at Lincoln Center he hopes).

He'd be happy to discuss the matter further at your convenience.

Kulchur #9

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Myers

Tibor de Nagy Gallery  
149 East 72nd Street  
New York, New York

October 15, 1964

Dear Alfred,

Here is a copy of a letter I have sent to Blanchette Rockefeller. As you know, I am very close to Balanchine's ballet company and have always felt artistic sympathy for what the City Center has tried through the years to achieve.

I hope you will somehow support the City Center against the disgusting and immoral behavior of the Lincoln Center gang.

A lot of us are getting to<sup>gether to</sup> organize citizens' and artists' committees to prevent this lousy grab. If you can possibly talk sense to Mr. John D. III, it would save an awful lot of public commotion and running around with petitions.

You see how I occupy my mind when they put me in a hospital ???

Saluti,



John

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

Tibor de Nagy Gallery  
149 West 72nd Street  
New York, N. Y.

policy: "The public would ... pay for tickets, presumably on this account - namely for the attention which he would choose to bring in - for example, the Royal Danish Ballet (already ... high as two dollars. ... what duplicity! - Mr. Schuman was well aware that Lincoln Center had submitted ...

Dear Mrs. Rockefeller,  
... Metropolitan Opera for its touring company's operations. Incidentally, that company is ... I was just about to go to a hospital for an operation when I wrote you my last, I'm afraid, rather hurried letter concerning the New York State Theatre. Since that time I have accumulated, what is now common talk in art circles, further information about the Lincoln Center scandal. I should like to fill you in - a bit more comprehensively as to the situation as it now stands and its catastrophic implications should the power-grab of Mr. William Schuman and company become a fait accompli.

... the First of all, everyone believes that the preponderance of Metropolitan Opera people on the Lincoln Center board of trustees has made it hard for your husband to act with his customary fairness - or any fairness at all. Indeed, Mr. Rockefeller has simply been put to running interference for this little clique.

... It is now a known fact that the Lincoln Center board has promised the New York State Theatre to the Metropolitan Opera to house for six weeks its touring company - at cost. The Metropolitan Opera itself has at no time offered its theatre at cost to any other Lincoln Center constituents. It will be booked only at profit (to Hurok and other commercial managements).

... The unfairness here is simply breath-taking since after all the New York State Theatre, property and building, was paid for with State and City taxpayers' money! It belongs to the people of the City of New York, unlike any of the other buildings in the Lincoln Center complex.

... This whole revelation certainly makes hash of Mr. William Schuman's weak rationale, <sup>for</sup> trying to swipe a public benefaction. All along Mr. Schuman has pretended that Lincoln Center's attempted seizure of the New York State Theatre was in the interests of a more "eclectic" artistic



The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

2.

policy. The public would have to pay high prices for tickets, presumably on this account - namely for any attraction which he would choose to bring in - for example, the Royal Danish Ballet (already booked) with tickets as high as ten dollars. Meantime - what duplicity! - Mr. Schuman was well aware that Lincoln Center had committed the New York State Theatre to Metropolitan Opera for its touring company's operations. Incidentally, that company is already preparing two operas which are uniquely in the City Center Opera's repertory ("Susannah," an opera identified both here and abroad with the City Center, and "Cenerentola," the City Center's extremely popular Rossini production).

If Mr. Schuman were indeed on the level in his purported wish that all Lincoln Center constituents be on the same basis - nothing could be simpler: just offer the City Center of Music and Drama the same contract for the State Theatre as the Metropolitan Opera has obtained for its new building.

It is not to be forgotten that the money for the New York State Theatre was obtained from State and City to provide a low-priced house for popular audiences. It was set aside and put to use in order to provide a worthy new building for the City Center of Music and Drama. This means it was intended to provide opera, dance, drama, and visiting foreign attractions, as a public service, at popular prices.

No one can understand why Mr. Rockefeller now assumes on his own shoulders the responsibility for eliminating this wonderful project of a low-priced house for ordinary people.

What a hollow victory it would be if - disastrously - the Metropolitan Opera clique should win. It means the loss - among other things - of the genius of George Balanchine who has created America's most brilliant artistic organization, his superb ballet company.

FOR STUDY PURPOSES ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION.

The Museum of Modern Art Archives, NY	Collection:	Series.Folder:
	AHB	I.A.381

3.

You know, of course, that if control of the New York State Theatre passes from City Center hands (for which it was intended) to the clumsy paws of Schuman and gang, Balanchine has stated he will irrevocably withdraw.

Cordially,

John Myers

P.S.

A group of us are about to organize artists' and citizens' committees to prevent this outrage. I do hope you will somehow make the facts known to Mr. Rockefeller who I know is on the side of culture for everybody, not just the privileged few. I also know it's no fun to have a public commotion.